# ConTEXt

## příkazy

CS

# ConTEXt

## příkazy

cs / český

4. listopadu 2016

\AfterPar {..*..}

* BEFEHL

\Alphabeticnumerals {..*..}

* NUMMER

\AMSTEX

\AmSTeX

\And

\abjadnaivenumerals {..*..}

* NUMMER

\abjadnodotnumerals {..*..}

* NUMMER

\abjadnumerals {..*..}

* NUMMER

\activatespacehandler {..*..}

* zap vyp ano fixne

\acute {..*..}

* CHARACTER

\adaptcollector [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] (OPT)

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

\adaptfontfeature [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfeature

\adaptpapersize [...,1...] [...,2...] (OPT)

1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

\addfeature [..*..]

* NAME

\addfeature {..*..}

* NAME

\addtocommalist {..1..} \..2..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

**\addtoJSpreamble** {.[1]..} {.[2]..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

**\addvalue** {.[1]..} {.[2]..}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

**\aftersplitstring** .[1].. \at .[2]... \to \.[3]..

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

**\aftertestandsplitstring** .[1].. \at .[2]... \to \.[3]..

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

**\aktualnicislonadpisu**

**\aktualnidatum** *[...,[*]...]*
OPT

* rok mesic den vsedniden y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

**\alignbottom**

**\aligned** [...,[1]...] {.[2]..}

1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

2 CONTENT

**\alignedbox** [...,[1]...] \.[2].. {.[3]..}

1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

**\alignedline** {.[1]..} {.[2]..} {.[3]..}

1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana

3 CONTENT

**\alignmentcharacter**

**\allinputpaths**

**\alphabeticnumerals** {.[*]..}

* NUMMER

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
                        OPT
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [...] [...]
                 OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=..,..] [...]
                 OPT
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [...] [...]
             OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT                OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayer

3   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani

4   CONTENT
```

**\antikva**

**\appendetoks** $\cdot^{1}\cdot$ \to $\backslash\cdot^{2}\cdot$

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

**\appendgvalue** {$\cdot^{1}\cdot$} {$\cdot^{2}\cdot$}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

**\appendtocommalist** {$\cdot^{1}\cdot$} $\backslash\cdot^{2}\cdot$

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

**\appendtoks** $\cdot^{1}\cdot$ \to $\backslash\cdot^{2}\cdot$

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

**\appendtoksonce** $\cdot^{1}\cdot$ \to $\backslash\cdot^{2}\cdot$

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

**\appendvalue** {$\cdot^{1}\cdot$} {$\cdot^{2}\cdot$}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

**\apply** {$\cdot^{1}\cdot$} {$\cdot^{2}\cdot$}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

**\applyalternativestyle** {$\cdot^{*}\cdot$}

* NAME

**\applyprocessor** {$\cdot^{1}\cdot$} {$\cdot^{2}\cdot$}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

**\applytofirstcharacter** $\backslash\cdot^{1}\cdot$ {$\cdot^{2}\cdot$}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

**\applytocharacters** $\backslash\cdot^{1}\cdot$ {$\cdot^{2}\cdot$}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

**\applytosplitstringchar** $\backslash\cdot^{1}\cdot$ {$\cdot^{2}\cdot$}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \...1 {...2}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringline \...1 {...2}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \...1 {...2}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringword \...1 {...2}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \...1 {...2}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\applytowords \...1 {...2}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\arabicdecimals {...*}
```

* NUMMER

```
\arabicexnumerals {...*}
```

* NUMMER

```
\arabicnumerals {...*}
```

* NUMMER

```
\arg {...*}
```

* CONTENT

```
\asciistr {...*}
```

* CONTENT

```
\aside [...1] {...2}
```

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

**\assignalfadimension** {.$^{1}$.} \.$^{2}$.. {.$^{3}$.} {.$^{4}$.} {.$^{5}$.}

1 male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 DIMENSION

**\assigndimen** \.$^{1}$.. {.$^{2}$.}

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

**\assigndimension** {.$^{1}$.} \.$^{2}$.. {.$^{3}$.} {.$^{4}$.} {.$^{5}$.}

1 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 DIMENSION

**\assignifempty** \.$^{1}$.. {.$^{2}$.}

1 CSNAME

2 BEFEHL

**\assigntranslation** [..,..$^{1}$=..,..] \to \.$^{2}$..

1 SPRACHE = TEXT

2 CSNAME

**\assignvalue** {.$^{1}$.} \.$^{2}$.. {.$^{3}$.} {.$^{4}$.} {.$^{5}$.}

1 male stredni velke TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 BEFEHL

**\assignwidth** {.$^{1}$.} \.$^{2}$.. {.$^{3}$.} {.$^{4}$.}

1 prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 TEXT

4 DIMENSION

**\assumelongusagecs** \.$^{1}$.. {.$^{2}$.}

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT

**\astype** {.$^{*}$.}

* CONTENT

**\atleftmargin** *[..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..]* {.$\overset{2}{.}$.}
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 CONTENT

**\atrightmargin** *[..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..]* {.$\overset{2}{.}$.}
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 CONTENT

**\attachment** *[.$\overset{1}{.}$.]* *[..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

*\ATTACHMENT* *[.$\overset{1}{.}$.]* *[..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

**instances: attachment**

**\autocap** {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* TEXT

**\autodirhbox** .$\overset{1}{.}$. {.$\overset{2}{.}$.}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\autodirvbox** .$\overset{1}{.}$. {.$\overset{2}{.}$.}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\autodirvtop** .$\overset{1}{.}$. {.$\overset{2}{.}$.}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\autoinsertnextspace**

**\automathematics** {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* CONTENT

**\autosetups** {...$\overset{*}{,}$...}

* NAME

**\autostarttext ... \autostoptext**

**\availablehsize**

**\averagecharwidth**

\BeforePar {...*...}

* BEFEHL

\Big ...*...

* CHARACTER

\Bigg ...*...

* CHARACTER

\Biggl ...*...

* CHARACTER

\Biggm ...*...

* CHARACTER

\Biggr ...*...

* CHARACTER

\Bigl ...*...

* CHARACTER

\Bigm ...*...

* CHARACTER

\Bigr ...*...

* CHARACTER

\backgroundimage {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

\backgroundimagefill {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

\backgroundline [...1...] {...2...}

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

\bar {...*...}

* CHARACTER

\barevnalista [...*,...]

* COLOR

```
\barva [..1..] {..2..}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\BAR {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

**instances: nadtrzeno podtrzeno preskrtnuto understrike nadtrzeni podtrzeni preskrtnuti understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar**

```
\basegrid [..,..*=..,..]
                  OPT
*   nx         =  NUMMER
    ny         =  NUMMER
    dx         =  NUMMER
    dy         =  NUMMER
    faktor     =  NUMMER
    meritko    =  NUMMER
    xkrok      =  NUMMER
    ykrok      =  NUMMER
    offset     =  DIMENSION
    xoffset    =  DIMENSION
    yoffset    =  DIMENSION
    zarovnani  =  nastred
    jednotka   =  cm mm in pc pt bp
    pismeno    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      =  COLOR
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ..1.. \at ..2.. \to \..3...

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ..1.. \at ..2.. \to \..3...

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...*,...] ... \endBLOCK
                  OPT
*   + -
```

**\beginhbox ... \endhbox**

**\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox**

**\beginvbox ... \endvbox**

**\beginvtop ... \endvtop**

**\begstrut ... \endstrut**

**\bezserifu**

**\bigbodyfont**

**\bigg .*..**

```
*   CHARACTER
```

**\bigger**

**\biggl .*..**

```
*   CHARACTER
```

**\biggm .*..**

```
*   CHARACTER
```

**\biggr .*..**

```
*   CHARACTER
```

**\bigl .*..**

```
*   CHARACTER
```

**\bigm .*..**

```
*   CHARACTER
```

**\bigr .*..**

```
*   CHARACTER
```

**\bigskip**

**\binom {.1..} {.2..}**

```
1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

**\bitmapimage [..,..1=..,..] {.2..}**

```
1   barva  =  rgb cmyk seda
    sirka  =  DIMENSION
    vyska  =  DIMENSION
    x      =  NUMMER
    y      =  NUMMER

2   NUMMER
```

```
\blap {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\bleed [..,..=..,..] {..2..}
```

OPT

1 inherits: \setupbleeding

2 CONTENT

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

```
\blockquote [..1..] {..2..}
```

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

```
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
```

```
\bodyfontsize
```

```
\boldface
```

```
\booleanmodevalue {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\bottombox {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\bottomleftbox {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\bottomrightbox {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\boxofsize \..1.. .. ..2.. .. {..3..}
```

OPT

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 CONTENT

```
\boxreference [...,1...] \..2.. {..3..}
```

1 REFERENCE

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {.*.}

*   NAME
```

```
\breve {.*.}

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bTABLE [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLE
                OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
                    OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
                    OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
                    OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
                    OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTC [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTC
            OPT
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTD [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTD
            OPT
*   nx    =  NUMMER
    ny    =  NUMMER
    nc    =  NUMMER
    nr    =  NUMMER
    n     =  NUMMER
    m     =  NUMMER
    akce  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [.*.] ... \eTDs

*   NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTH
            OPT
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTN [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTN
            OPT
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTR [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTR
            OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [.*.] ... \eTRs

*   NAME
```

```
\bTX [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTX
            OPT
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTY
            OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bthiddencitation [..*..]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [..1..] [..2..]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
                            OPT
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..1..] [..2..]
                     OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]

1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {..*..}

*   initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {..*..}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {..*..}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

**\btxdoif** {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

**\btxdoifcombiinlistelse** {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

**\btxdoifelse** {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\btxdoifelsecombiinlist** {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

**\btxdoifelsesameasprevious** {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked** {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 vzdy dvoustranny

2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

**\btxdoifelseuservariable** {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\btxdoifnot** {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

**\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.} {.$^{4}$.}

1 vzdy dvoustranny

2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

**\btxdoifuservariableelse** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\btxexpandedjournal** {.$^{*}$.}

* NAME

**\btxfield** {.$^{*}$.}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

**\btxfieldname** {.$^{*}$.}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

**\btxfieldtype** {.$^{*}$.}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

**\btxfirstofrange** {.$^{*}$.}

* volume pages

**\btxflush** {.$^{*}$.}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

**\btxflushauthor** [.$^{1}$.] {.$^{2}$.}
OPT

1 num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort

2 autor editor

**\btxflushauthorinverted** {.$^{*}$.}

* autor editor

```
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {..*..}

*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorname {..*..}

*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormal {..*..}

*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormalshort {..*..}

*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushsuffix
```

```
\btxfoundname {..*..}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype {..*..}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [..]
                  OPT
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..] [..]
                OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {..*..}

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\btxlabellanguage
```

```
\btxlabeltext {..*..}

*   KEY
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
                      OPT

1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..1..] [..2..]
                  OPT

1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]

1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [..*..]

*   FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1   volume pages

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [..1..] [..2..]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [..*..]

*   FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1   editor producer director

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

**\btxsingularplural** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 editor producer director

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\btxtextcitation** *[..,..$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$=..,..]* [.$^{2}$.]

```
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

**\btxtextcitation** *[.$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$.]* [.$^{2}$.]

```
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

**\btxtextcitation** [..,..$^{1}$=..,..] [..,..$^{2}$=..,..]

```
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

**\bublinkovanapoveda** *[..,..$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$=..,..]* {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

**\bublinkovanapoveda** *[.$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$.]* {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 vlevo nastred vpravo

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

*\TOOLTIP [..,..$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$=..,..]* {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

**instances: tooltip**

*\TOOLTIP [.$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$.]* {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 vlevo nastred vpravo

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

**instances: tooltip**

```
\buildmathaccent {.1..} {.2..}
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {.1..} {.2..}
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {.*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {.*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {.*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextgrave {.*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextmacron {.*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextognek {.*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Caps {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\Cisla {.*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\CONTEXT
```

```
\ConTeXt
```

```
\Context
```

```
\ConvertConstantAfter \.1.. {.2..} {.3..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\ConvertToConstant \.1.. {.2..} {.3..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\camel {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\cast [...,...1...] {..2..}
```

OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\catcodetablename
```

```
\cbox ..1.. {..2..}
```

OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\centeraligned {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\centerbox ..1.. {..2..}
```

OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\centeredbox ..1.. {..2..}
```

OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\centeredlastline
```

```
\centerednextbox ..1.. {..2..}
```

OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\centerline {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\cernalinka [..,..*=..,..]
```

OPT

* inherits: \nastavcernelinky

```
\cernelinky [..,..*=..,..]
```

OPT

* inherits: \nastavcernelinky

```
\cfrac [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}
```

OPT

1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

```
\cisla {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\cislonadpisu [..1..] [..2..]
                       OPT
1   ABSCHNITT

2   predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\cislorovnice [...*,...]
                  OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\cislostrany
```

```
\citace [..1..] {..2..}
         OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   CONTENT
```

```
\citation [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
                  OPT
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..1..] [..2..]
             OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {..*..}

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]

1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
             OPT
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..1..] [..2..]
        OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {..*..}

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]

1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\citovat [..1..] {..2..}
          OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   CONTENT
```

```
\clap {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {..1..} {..2..}

1   NAME

2   FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {..*..}

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {..*..}

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {..*..}

*   FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {..*..}

*   FILE
```

```
\cleftarrow {..1..} {..2..}
             OPT     OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\collect {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..} {..4..}
                OPT            OPT

1   inherits: \setupcollector

2   pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\colorcomponents {..*..}

*   COLOR
```

```
\colored [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}

1   inherits: \definujbarvu

2   CONTENT
```

```
\colored [..1..] {..2..}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [..1..] {..2..}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...*,...]
                 OPT

*   ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME
```

```
\combinepages [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                           OPT

1   FILE

2   alternativa  =  a b c horizontalne vertikalne
    n            =  NUMMER
    nx           =  NUMMER
    ny           =  NUMMER
    start        =  NUMMER
    stop         =  NUMMER
    vzdalenost   =  DIMENSION
    vrsek        =  BEFEHL
    spodek       =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    mezi         =  BEFEHL
    ramecek      =  zap vyp
    pozadi       =  popredi barevne NAME
    barvapozadi  =  COLOR
```

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...,1...] [...,2...]
                           OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\comparedimension {..1..} {..2..}

1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION
```

**\comparedimensioneps** {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

**\completebtxrendering** *[..[1]..]* *[..,..[2]=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

*\uplnyCOMBINEDLIST* *[..,..[*]=..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \nastavseznam

**instances: obsah**

**\completecontent** *[..,..[*]=..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \nastavseznam

**\completeindex** *[..,..[*]=..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \nastavrejstrik

**\completelist** [..[1]..] *[..,..[2]=..,..]*
OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \nastavseznam

**\completelistofabbreviations** *[..,..[*]=..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \nastavsynonyma

*\completelistofFLOATS* *[..,..[*]=..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \nastavseznam

**\completelistoflogos** *[..,..[*]=..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \nastavtrideni

**\completelistofpublications** *[..[1]..]* *[..,..[2]=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

**\completelistofsorts** [..[1]..] *[..,..[2]=..,..]*
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \nastavtrideni

*\completelistofSORTS* *[..,..[*]=..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \nastavtrideni

**instances: loga**

**\completelistofsynonyms** [..[1]..] *[..,..[2]=..,..]*
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma

\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]

* inherits: \nastavsynonyma

**instances: zkratky**

\completepagenumber

\completeregister [..$\overset{1}{\cdot}$..] [..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\uplnyREJSTRIK [..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]

* inherits: \nastavrejstrik

**instances: rejstrik**

\complexorsimple \..$\overset{*}{\cdot}$..

* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty \..$\overset{*}{\cdot}$..

* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty {..$\overset{*}{\cdot}$..}

* TEXT CSNAME

\complexorsimple {..$\overset{*}{\cdot}$..}

* TEXT CSNAME

\composedcollector {..$\overset{*}{\cdot}$..}

* NAME

\composedlayer {..$\overset{*}{\cdot}$..}

* NAME

\compresult

\constantdimen \..$\overset{*}{\cdot}$..

* CSNAME

\constantdimenargument \..$\overset{*}{\cdot}$..

* CSNAME

\constantemptyargument \..$\overset{*}{\cdot}$..

* CSNAME

\constantnumber \..$\overset{*}{\cdot}$..

* CSNAME

```
\constantnumberargument \.*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\contentreference [...,1...] [..,..=2..,..] {.3..}
                                  OPT
```

1 REFERENCE

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

```
\continuednumber {.*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\continueifinputfile {.*..}
```

* FILE

```
\convertargument .1.. \to \.2..
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\convertcommand \.1.. \to \.2..
```

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

```
\convertedcounter [.1..] [..,..=2..,..]
                                OPT
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcounter

```
\converteddimen {.1..} {.2..}
```

1 DIMENSION

2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

```
\convertedsubcounter [.1..] [.2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse

3 inherits: \setupcounter

```
\convertmonth {.*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\convertvalue .1.. \to \.2..
```

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

```
\convertvboxtohbox
```

```
\copybtxlabeltext [.1..] [..,..=2..,..]
                    OPT
```

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

```
\copyheadtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                  OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copylabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                  OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copyPOPISEKtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                    OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  KEY

instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel taglabel jednotka operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copymathlabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                      OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copypages [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
                      OPT                OPT
1   FILE

2   znaceni  =  zap vyp
    offset   =  DIMENSION
    n        =  NUMMER

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [..1..] [..2..] [...,3...]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   KEY
```

```
\copyposition {..1..} {..2..}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\copyprefixtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                   OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                  OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\countersubs [...] [...]
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\counttoken ... \in ... \to \...
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

```
\counttokens ... \to \...
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\cramped {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\crampedclap {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\crampedllap {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\crampedrlap {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\crightarrow {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\ctop ... {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\ctxcommand {...}
```

* BEFEHL

```
\ctxdirectcommand {...}
```

* BEFEHL

```
\ctxdirectlua {...}
```

* BEFEHL

```
\ctxfunction {...}
```

* NAME

*\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION*

*\CTXFUNCTION*

**\ctxlatecommand** {.*.}

* BEFEHL

**\ctxlatelua** {.*.}

* BEFEHL

**\ctxloadluafile** {.*.}

* FILE

**\ctxlua** {.*.}

* BEFEHL

**\ctxluabuffer** *[.*.]*
OPT

* BUFFER

**\ctxluacode** {.*.}

* BEFEHL

**\ctxreport** {.*.}

* BEFEHL

**\ctxsprint** {.*.}

* BEFEHL

**\currentassignmentlistkey**

**\currentassignmentlistvalue**

**\currentbtxuservariable** {.*.}

* KEY

**\currentcommalistitem**

**\currentcomponent**

**\currentenvironment**

**\currentfeaturetest**

**\currentinterface**

*\currentPOPISEK [...,...] {...}*
OPT OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\currentlanguage

\currentlistentrydestinationattribute

\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...*...}

* TEXT

\currentlistentrynumber

\currentlistentrypagenumber

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...*...}

* cislo text cislostranky vse

\currentlistentrytitle

\currentlistentrytitlerendered

\currentlistsymbol

\currentmainlanguage

\currentmessagetext

\currentmoduleparameter {...*...}

* KEY

\currentoutputstream

\currentproduct

\currentproject

\currentregime

\currentregisterpageuserdata {...*...}

* KEY

\currentresponses

\currenttime [...*,...] (OPT)

* h m TEXT

\currentvalue

\currentxtablecolumn

\currentxtablerow

```
\d {.*..}
```

* CHARACTER

```
\dalsipodstranka
```

```
\datasetvariable {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 KEY realpage

```
\datum [..,..1=..,..] [...,2...]
```

OPT OPT

1 d = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER

2 inherits: \aktualnidatum

```
\dayoftheweek {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
```

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\dayspermonth {.1..} {.2..}
```

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

```
\dbinom {.1..} {.2..}
```

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

```
\ddot {.*..}
```

* CHARACTER

```
\decrement \.*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\decrementcounter [.1..] [.2..]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\decrementedcounter [.*..]
```

* NAME

```
\decrementpagenumber
```

```
\decrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\decrementvalue {.*..}
```

* NAME

\decrement cd:parentheses-1

* CSNAME NUMMER

\defaultinterface

\defaultobjectpage

\defaultobjectreference

\defcatcodecommand \...1 ...2 {...3}

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

\defconvertedargument \...1 {...2}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\defconvertedcommand \...1 \...2

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\defconvertedvalue \...1 {...2}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\defineactivecharacter ...1 {...2}

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

\definealternativestyle [...,...1] [...2] [...3]

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\defineanchor [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..] [..,..=4..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani

\defineattachment [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupattachment

```
\defineattribute [..1..] [...,2,...]
                                OPT
1   NAME

2   lokalne globalne public private
```

```
\definebackground [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavpozadi
```

```
\definebar [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                    OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [..1..] [...,2,...]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\definebreakpoint [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                       OPT
1   NAME

2   CHARACTER

3   typ       =  1 2 3 4 5
    nvlevo    =  NUMMER
    nvpravo   =  NUMMER
    vlevo     =  BEFEHL
    stredni   =  BEFEHL
    vpravo    =  BEFEHL
    range     =  ano ne
    language  =  SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\definebtx [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                    OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                            OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                            OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                      OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                        OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavkapitalky
```

```
\definecollector [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                         OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                       OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {..*..}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {..*..}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [..1..] [...,2...] [..3..]
                                        OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                        OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                        OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                              OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [..*..]
              OPT
*   FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                       OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [..1..] \..2.. {..3..}
                   OPT
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                               OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..,..4=..,..]
                                                OPT
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math mathematika

3 FONT

4
```
rscale      =  NUMMER
designsize  =  implicitni auto
goodies     =  FILE
range       =  NUMMER NAME
offset      =  NUMMER NAME
check       =  ano ne
sila        =  ano ne
features    =  NAME
tf          =  TEXT
bf          =  TEXT
it          =  TEXT
sl          =  TEXT
bi          =  TEXT
bs          =  TEXT
sc          =  TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [...,4...]
                                                OPT
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math mathematika

3 FONT

4 NAME

```
\definefieldbody [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```
\definefieldbodyset [..1..] [...,2...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definefieldcategory [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```
\definefileconstant {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definefilefallback [..1..] [...,2...]
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

```
\definefilesynonym [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

```
\definefiller [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                      OPT     OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfiller

```
\definefirstline [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                         OPT     OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```
\definefittingpage [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT     OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\definefontalternative [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\definefontfallback [..1..] [..2..] [...,...3] [..,..4=..,..]
                                                OPT
```

1 NAME

2 FONT NAME

3 NAME NUMMER

4 rscale = NUMMER
sila = ano ne
check = ano ne
offset = NUMMER NAME

```
\definefontfamily [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..,..4=..,..]
                                           OPT
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math mathematika

3 FONT

4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicitni auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

```
\definefontfamilypreset [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```
\definefontfamilypreset [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definefontfamily [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [...,...4...]
                                          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math mathematika

3 FONT

4 NAME

```
\definefontfeature [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                           OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3
```
language          =  NAME
script            =  NAME auto
mode              =  node base auto zadny
liga              =  ano ne
kern              =  ano ne
extrakerns        =  ano ne
tlig              =  ano ne
trep              =  ano ne
missing           =  ano ne
dummies           =  ano ne
analyze           =  ano ne
unicoding         =  ano ne
expanzen          =  NAME
protrusion        =  NAME
nostackmath       =  ano ne
realdimensions    =  ano ne
itlc              =  ano ne
textitalics       =  ano ne
mathitalics       =  ano ne
slant             =  NUMMER
extend            =  NUMMER
dimensions        =  NUMMER
boundingbox       =  ano ne
compose           =  ano ne
char-ligatures    =  ano ne
compat-ligatures  =  ano ne
goodies           =  FILE
extrafeatures     =  ano ne
featureset        =  NAME
colorsheme        =  NAME
postprocessor     =  NAME
mathdimensions    =  NAME
keepligatures     =  ano ne auto
devanagari        =  ano ne
features          =  ano ne
tcom              =  ano ne
anum              =  ano ne
mathsize          =  ano ne
decomposehangul   =  ano ne
mathalternatives  =  ano ne
mathgaps          =  ano ne
checkmarks        =  ano ne
NAME              =  ano ne
mathnolimitsmode  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definefontfile [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                                OPT
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

3
```
features    =  NAME
fallbacks   =  NAME
goodies     =  NAME
designsize  =  auto implicitni
```

```
\definefontsize [..*..]
```

* NAME

\definefontsolution [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

\defineformula [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupformula

\defineformulaalternative [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

\defineformulaframed [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

\defineframedcontent [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

\definefrozenfont [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 FONT

\defineglobalcolor [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definujbarvu

\defineglobalcolor [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 COLOR

\definegraphictypesynonym [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definegridsnapping [..1..] [...,2...]

1 NAME

2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

```
\defineheadalternative [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
               OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definehypenationfeatures [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1   NAME

2   characters       =  TEXT
    hyphens          =  ano vse TEXT
    joiners          =  ano vse TEXT
    rightwords       =  NUMMER
    hyphenmin        =  NUMMER
    lefthyphenmin    =  NUMMER
    righthyphenmin   =  NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar   =  NUMMER
    righthyphenchar  =  NUMMER
    alternativa      =  original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
    pravahrana       =  tex
    rightchars       =  slovo NUMMER
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                 OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\definechemical [..1..] {..2..}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

\definechemicals [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupchemical

\definechemicalsymbol [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\defineindentedtext [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

\defineindenting [..1..] [...,2...]

1 NAME

2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION

\defineinitial [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupinitial

\defineinsertion [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupinsertion

\defineinteraction [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavinterakci

\defineinteractionbar [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

\defineinterfaceconstant {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\defineinterfaceelement {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\defineinterlinespace [...1...] [...2...] [...,...3=...,...]
                                OPT       OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...1...] [...,...2...] [...,...3=...,...]
                                                 OPT
```

1 NAME

2 COLOR NUMMER

3 a = NUMMER
t = NUMMER

```
\defineitemgroup [...1...] [...2...] [...,...3=...,...]
                           OPT       OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```
\defineitems [...1...] [...2...] [...,...3=...,...]
             OPT       OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavpolozky

```
\definelabelclass [...1...] [...2...]
                            OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\definelayer [...1...] [...2...] [...,...3=...,...]
             OPT       OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

```
\definelayerpreset [...1...] [...,...2=...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

```
\definelayerpreset [...1...] [...2...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definelayout [...1...] [...2...] [...,...3=...,...]
              OPT       OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavvzhled

**\definelinefiller** [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

**\definelinenote** [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplinenote

**\definelinenumbering** [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku

**\definelines** [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavradky

**\definelistalternative** [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

**\definelistextra** [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplistextra

**\definelow** [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplow

**\definelowhigh** [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

**\definelowmidhigh** [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

```
\defineMPinstance [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ..1.. ..2..
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                             OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                         OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] {..4..}
                           OPT     OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop nolop box
3   jedna dve
4   BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
                            OPT
1   obe vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

**\definemathematics** [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathematics

**\definemathextensible** [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
OPT

1 reverse mathematika text chemistry

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

**\definemathfence** [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathfence

**\definemathfraction** [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

**\definemathframed** [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathframed

**\definemathmatrix** [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

**\definemathornament** [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathornament

**\definemathoverextensible** [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
OPT

1 vrsek vfenced

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

**\definemathovertextextensible** [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
OPT

1 bothtext

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

```
\definemathradical [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathradical

```
\definemathstackers [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

```
\definemathstyle [..1..] [...,2...]
```

1 NAME

2 obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke

```
\definemathtriplet [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                   OPT             OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEXT

```
\definemathunderextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                           OPT
```

1 spodek vfenced

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

```
\definemathundertextextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                               OPT
```

1 bothtext

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

```
\definemathunstacked [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                     OPT
```

1 siroce

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

```
\definemeasure [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

```
\definemessageconstant {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\definemixedcolumns [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```
\definemode [...,...] [...]
```

1 NAME

2 ano ne drzet

```
\definemultitonecolor [...] [...,...=...,...] [...,...=...,...] [...,...=...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 COLOR = NUMMER

3 inherits: \definujbarvu

4 inherits: \definespotcolor

```
\definenamedcolor [...] [...,...=...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definujbarvu

```
\definenamedcolor [...] [...]
```

1 NAME

2 COLOR

```
\definenamespace [...] [...,...=...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 jmeno = TEXT
parent = TEXT
pismeno = ano ne
prikaz = ano ne seznam
setup = ano ne seznam
set = ano ne seznam
ramecek = ano ne

```
\definenarrower [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavzuzeni

```
\definenote [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupnote

```
\defineornament [...] [...,...=...,...] [...,...=...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupcollector

3 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```
\defineornament [...] [...,...=...,...] [...,...=...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

**\defineoutputroutine** [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

**\defineoutputroutinecommand** [...*,...]

* KEY

**\definepage** [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

**\definepagebreak** [..1..] [...,2...]

1 NAME

2 prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop

**\definepagegrid** [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

**\definepagegridarea** [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

**\definepagegridspan** [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

**\definepagechecker** [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

**\definepageinjection** [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

**\definepageinjectionalternative** [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

**\definepageshift** [..1..] [..2..] [...,3...]

1 NAME

2 horizontalne vertikalne

3 DIMENSION

**\definepagestate** [..1..] *[..2..]* *[..,..3=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagestate

**\definepairedbox** [..1..] *[..2..]* *[..,..3=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

**\defineparagraph** [..1..] *[..2..]* *[..,..3=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparagraph

**\defineparallel** [..1..] [...,2...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

**\defineparbuilder** [..*..]

* NAME

**\defineplacement** [..1..] *[..2..]* *[..,..3=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplacement

**\definepositioning** [..1..] *[..2..]* *[..,..3=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavumistovani

**\defineprefixset** [..1..] [...,2...] *[..3..]*
OPT

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

3 ABSCHNITT

**\defineprocesscolor** [..1..] *[..2..]* [..,..3=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 COLOR

3 inherits: \definujbarvu

**\defineprocessor** [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupprocessor

**\definepushbutton** [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

**\definepushsymbol** [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 n r d

**\definerenderingwindow** [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

**\defineresetset** [..1..] [...,2,...] [..3..]
OPT

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

**\definescale** [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupscale

**\definescript** [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupscript

**\definesectionlevels** [..1..] [...,2,...]

1 NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

**\defineselector** [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupselector

**\defineseparatorset** [..1..] [...,2,...] [..3..]
OPT

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```
\defineshift [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                      OPT          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupshift

```
\definesidebar [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                        OPT          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupsidebar

```
\definesort [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] {..4..}
                             OPT
```

1 ano ne

2 SINGULAR

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

```
\definespotcolor [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 COLOR

3 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

```
\definestyleinstance [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
                              OPT          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc

4 BEFEHL

```
\definesubformula [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupsubformula

```
\definesynonym [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] {..4..} {..5..}
                                OPT
```

1 ano ne

2 SINGULAR

3 NAME

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

```
\definesystemattribute [..1..] [...,...2...]
                                   OPT
```

1 NAME

2 lokalne globalne public private

```
\definesystemconstant {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\definesystemvariable {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\defineTABLEsetup [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupTABLE

```
\definetabulation [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT     OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```
\definetextbackground [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                              OPT     OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

```
\definetextflow [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                        OPT     OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextflow

```
\definetooltip [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                       OPT     OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptooltip

```
\definetransparency [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\definetransparency [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
  t = NUMMER

```
\definetransparency [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definetwopasslist {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\definetype [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                    OPT     OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavtype

**\definetypeface** [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] *[..5..]* *[..,..6=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

4 NAME

5 implicitni dtp

6 rscale = auto NUMMER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicitni
smer = obe

**\definetypescriptprefix** [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

**\definetypescriptsynonym** [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

**\definetypesetting** [..1..] *[..2..]* *[..,..3=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

**\defineunit** [..1..] *[..2..]* *[..,..3=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupunit

**\defineviewerlayer** [..1..] *[..2..]* *[..,..3=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

**\definevspace** *[..1..]* [..2..] [..3..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 DIMENSION

**\definevspacing** [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \vspacing

**\definevspacingamount** [..1..] *[..2..]* *[..3..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

```
\definextable [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                       OPT          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupxtable

```
\definuj [..1..] \..2.. {..3..}
          OPT
```

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\definujakcent ..1.. ..2.. ..3..
```

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

3 CHARACTER

```
\definujbarvu [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 r = NUMMER
g = NUMMER
b = NUMMER
c = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
k = NUMMER
h = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
v = NUMMER
x = NUMMER
a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
t = NUMMER

```
\definujbarvu [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 NAME

2 COLOR

```
\definujblok [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                      OPT          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavblok

```
\definujbloksekce [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                       OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavbloksekce

```
\definujbuffer [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                       OPT          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 BUFFER

3 inherits: \nastavbuffer

**\definujfont** [..1..] [..2..] *[..,..3=..,..]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

**\definujfont** [..1..] [..2..] *[..3..]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 NAME

**\definujformatodkazu** [..1..] *[..2..]* *[..,..3=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

**\definujhbox** [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

**\definujinterakcnimenu** [..1..] *[..2..]* *[..,..3=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

**\definujkombinovanyseznam** [..1..] [...,2,...] *[..,..3=..,..]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 LISTE

3 inherits: \nastavseznam

**\definujkonverzi** *[..1..]* [..2..] [..3..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

**\definujkonverzi** *[..1..]* [..2..] [...,3,...]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

**\definujnadpis** [..1..] *[..2..]* *[..,..3=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

3 inherits: \nastavnadpis

**\definujobrazeksymbol** [.$^{1}$.] [.$^{2}$.] *[..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]* OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE NAME

3 inherits: \externiobraz

**\definujodkaz** [.$^{1}$.] [...$^{2}$,...]

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

**\definujodstavce** [.$^{1}$.] *[.$^{2}$.]* OPT *[..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]* OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavodstavce

**\definujopis** [.$^{1}$.] *[.$^{2}$.]* OPT *[..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]* OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavopis

**\definujoramovani** [.$^{1}$.] *[.$^{2}$.]* OPT *[..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]* OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

**\definujoramovanytext** [.$^{1}$.] *[.$^{2}$.]* OPT *[..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]* OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupframedtext

**\definujpaletu** [.$^{1}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME = COLOR

**\definujpaletu** [.$^{1}$.] [.$^{2}$.]

1 NAME

2 NAME

**\definujplvouciobjekt** [.$^{1}$.] *[.$^{2}$.]* OPT *[..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]* OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt

**instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic**

**\definujplvouciobjekt** [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
OPT OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 SINGULAR

**instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic**

**\definujpodpole** [..1..] [..2..] [...,3...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

**\definujpole** [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [...,4...] [..5..]

1 NAME

2 radio pod text radek push check signature

3 NAME

4 NAME

5 NAME

**\definujpopis** [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupdescription

**\definujpopisek** [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplabel

**\definujprekryv** [...,1...] [..2..] [..3..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 BEFEHL

**\definujprikaz** ..1.. ..2..

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

**\definujprofil** [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupprofile

**\definujprogram** [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                                  OPT            OPT
1   NAME

2   implicitni DIMENSION

3   velky              =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    male               =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    a                  =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    b                  =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    c                  =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    d                  =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    text               =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    x                  =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    xx                 =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    script             =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    scriptscript       =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    meziradkovamezera  =  DIMENSION
    em                 =  sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
    *                  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definujrejstrik [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\definujsablonutabulky [..1..] [|..2..|] [..3..] [..4..]
                                          OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   TEMPLATE

3   NAME

4   NAME
```

```
\definujsekci [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\definujseznam [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   LISTE

3   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\definujskupinubarev [..1..] [..2..] [x:y:3z,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME

2   seda rgb cmyk spot

3   TRIPLET
```

```
\definujstartstop [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definujstyl [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupstyle
```

**\definujstylfontu** [...,...] [...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

**\definujsymbol** *[...]* [...] [...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 BEFEHL

**\definujsynonumumfontu** [...] [...] *[...,...=...,...]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicitni

**\definujsynonyma** [...] [...] *[...]* *[...]*
OPT OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

**\definujtabelaci** [...] *[...]* *[|...|]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEMPLATE

**\definujtext** [...] [...] *[...]* [...] *[...]* *[...]* *[...]*
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

3 text marginalie hrana

4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

**\definujtrideni** [...] [...] *[...]*
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 zadny CSNAME

**\definujupravu** [...] *[...]* *[...,...=...,...]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavupravu

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1   NAME

2   sirka       =  DIMENSION
    vyska       =  DIMENSION
    vrsek       =  BEFEHL
    spodek      =  BEFEHL
    vlevo       =  BEFEHL
    vpravo      =  BEFEHL
    vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    stranka     =  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
    papir       =  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [..1..] [...,2...] [...,3...]
                                           OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

3   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvycet [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                       OPT     OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [..,..4=..,..]
                      OPT                   OPT

1   NAME implicitni

2   NAME DIMENSION

3   rm ss tt hw cg

4   tf    =  FILE
    bf    =  FILE
    it    =  FILE
    sl    =  FILE
    bi    =  FILE
    bs    =  FILE
    sc    =  FILE
    mr    =  FILE
    mrlr  =  FILE
    mrrl  =  FILE
    mb    =  FILE
    mblr  =  FILE
    mbrl  =  FILE
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [..4..]
                      OPT                   OPT

1   NAME implicitni

2   NAME DIMENSION

3   rm ss tt hw cg

4   NAME
```

```
\definujzasobnikpoli [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
                                         OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definujznaceni [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                 OPT     OPT

1   NAME

2   BESCHRIFTUNG

3   inherits: \nastavznaceni
```

**\definujznak** ...[1] ...[2]

1 CHARACTER

2 NUMMER

**\delimited** [...[1]] *[...[2]]* {...[3]}
OPT

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 CONTENT

**\delimitedtext** [...[1]] *[...[2]]* {...[3]}
OPT

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 CONTENT

*\DELIMITEDTEXT* *[...[1]]* {...[2]}
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

**instances: citace citovat blockquote speech aside**

**\delkaseznamu**

**\depthofstring** {...[*]}

* TEXT

**\depthonlybox** {...[*]}

* CONTENT

**\depthspanningtext** {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

**\determinenoflines** {...[*]}

* CONTENT

**\devanagarinumerals** {...[*]}

* NUMMER

**\dfrac** {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

**\digits** {...[*]}

* NUMMER

**\digits** ...[*]

* NUMMER

```
\dimensiontocount {..1..} \..2..
```

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

```
\directcolor [..*..]
```

* COLOR

```
\directcolored [..,..*=..,..]
```

* inherits: \definujbarvu

```
\directcolored [..*..]
```

* COLOR

```
\directconvertedcounter {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo

```
\directdummyparameter {..*..}
```

* KEY

```
\directgetboxllx ..*..
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\directgetboxlly ..*..
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\directhighlight {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\directlocalframed [..1..] {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\directluacode {..*..}
```

* BEFEHL

```
\directselect {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..} {..6..}
```

OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

```
\directsetbar {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\directsetup {...*...}
```

* NAME

```
\directsymbol {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\directvspacing {...*,...}
```

* inherits: \vspacing

```
\dis {...*...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\disabledirectives [...*,...]
```

* NAME

```
\disableexperiments [...*,...]
```

* NAME

```
\disablemode [...*,...]
```

* NAME

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...*,...]
```

* NAME

```
\displaymath {...*...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\displaymathematics {...*...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\displaymessage {...*...}
```

* TEXT

```
\distributedhsize {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

**\dividedsize** {..} {..} {..}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

**\doadaptleftskip** {..}

* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

**\doadaptrightskip** {..}

* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

**\doaddfeature** {..}

* NAME

**\doassign** [..] [..=..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

**\doassignempty** [..] [..=..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

**\doboundtext** {..} {..} {..}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

**\documentvariable** {..}

* KEY

**\dodoubleargument** \.. [..] [..]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

**\dodoubleargumentwithset** \.. [...,...] [..]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

**\dodoubleempty** \.. *[..]* *[..]*
OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \...1 [...,...2] [...3]
                                OPT     OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \...1 {...2} {...3}
                           OPT     OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [...1] [...2=...]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {...1} {...2}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dogetattribute {...*}
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {...*}
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ...1 \from ...2 \to \...3
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [...1] [...2]
                      OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...*]
                      OPT
*   TEXT
```

```
\docheckassignment {...*}
*   TEXT
```

```
\docheckedpagestate {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7}
1   REFERENCE
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
6   BEFEHL
7   BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckedpair {...*,...}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\doif {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...*...}
```

```
*   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \...1... {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \...1... {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...*...}
```

```
*   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}
```

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 CSNAME

5 CONTENT

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
```

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelseallcommon {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifsealldefined {...,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifseassignment {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifseblack {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifsecommon {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifelseempty {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelseenv {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \...1... \...2...
```

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsefigure {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsefile {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsefileexists {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelseflagged {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsefontchar {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

**\doifelsefontpresent** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 FONT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\doifelsefontsynonym** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\doifelsehasspace** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\doifelsehelp** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

**\doifelseincsname** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.} {.$^{4}$.}

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

**\doifelseinelement** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\doifelseinputfile** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\doifelseinsertion** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\doifelseinset** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselayouttextline {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifselleapyear {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifselist {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 LISTE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifselocation {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifselocfile {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifselseMPgraphic {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifselsemainfloatbody {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifselsemarking {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifselsemeaning \...1... \...2... {...3...} {...4...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemode {...,...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...
```

```
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \...
```

```
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenumber {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpage {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoddpagefloat {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME vse

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}
```

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsetext {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
```

```
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
```

```
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
```

```
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...
```

```
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

**\doifflaggedelse** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\doiffontcharelse** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.} {.$^{4}$.}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

**\doiffontpresentelse** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 FONT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\doiffontsynonymelse** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\doifhasspaceelse** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\doifhelpelse** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

**\doifincsnameelse** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.} {.$^{4}$.}

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

**\doifinelementelse** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\doifinputfileelse** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\doifinsertionelse** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\doifinset** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

**\doifinsetelse** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\doifinstring** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

**\doifinstringelse** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.} {.$^{4}$.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

**\doifinsymbolset** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.} {.$^{4}$.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

**\doifinsymbolsetelse** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.} {.$^{4}$.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

**\doifintokselse** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.} {.$^{4}$.}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

**\doiflocationelse {...} {...}**

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

**\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}**

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}**

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}**

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

**\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}**

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}**

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

**\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}**

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

**\doifmode {...,...} {...}**

1 NAME

2 TRUE

**\doifmodeelse {...,...} {...} {...}**

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...**

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \...1... \...2...
```

```
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...*...}
```

```
*   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,...1,...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \...1... {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...*...}
```

```
*   TRUE
```

**\doifnotcounter {...1...} {...2...}**

1 NAME

2 TRUE

**\doifnotdocumentargument {...1...} {...2...}**

1 NAME

2 TRUE

**\doifnotdocumentfilename {...1...} {...2...}**

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

**\doifnotempty {...1...} {...2...}**

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

**\doifnotemptyvalue {...1...} {...2...}**

1 NAME

2 TRUE

**\doifnotemptyvariable {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}**

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

**\doifnotenv {...1...} {...2...}**

1 KEY

2 TRUE

**\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}**

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\doifnotescollected {...1...} {...2...}**

1 NAME

2 TRUE

**\doifnotfile {...1...} {...2...}**

1 FILE

2 TRUE

**\doifnotflagged {...1...} {...2...}**

1 NAME

2 TRUE

```
\doifnothing {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...*...}
```

```
*   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...1,...} {...2...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpageelse {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   NAME vse
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1,...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1,...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...1... {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
```

```
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \...1 {...2} {...3}
```

```
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...1} {...2}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...1} {...2}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doindentation
```

```
\dollar
```

```
\doloop {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\donothing
```

```
\dontconvertfont
```

```
\dontleavehmode
```

```
\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\dopositionaction {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doquadrupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadrupleempty \...1 [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
                          OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}
                            OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleargument \...1 [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleempty \...1 [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6]
                          OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}
                            OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\dorecurse {...1} {...2}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [...1] \...2
1   TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\doresetandafffeature {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\doresetattribute {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\dorotatebox {..1..} \..2.. {..3..}
```

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\dosetattribute {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {..*..}
```

* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

```
\dosetrightskipadaption {..*..}
```

* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..*=..,..}
```

* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...*,...}
```

* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\doseventupleargument \..1.. [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..] [..6..] [..7..] [..8..]
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

```
\doseventupleempty \...1 [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7] [...8]
                          OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \...1 [...2]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \...1 [...2]
                      OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \...1 {...2}
                          OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \...1 [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \...1 [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7]
                       OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {...1} {...2} ... \dostoptagged
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 [-+]NUMMER

4 BEFEHL

```
\dosubtractfeature {...}
```

* NAME

```
\dotfskip {...}
```

* DIMENSION

```
\dotoks \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\dotripleargument \... [...] [...] [...]
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \... [...,...] [...] [...]
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

```
\dotripleempty \... [...] [...] [...]
```

OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

```
\dotripleemptywithset \... [...,...] [...] [...]
```

OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

```
\dotriplegroupempty \... {...} {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

```
\doublebar {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\doublebond
```

```
\doublebrace {...}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\doublebracket {...}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\doubleparent {...}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\dowith {...,...} {...}
```

```
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithnextbox {...} \... {...}
```

```
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...}
```

```
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...}
```

```
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithpargument \...
```

```
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dowithrange {...,...} \...
```

```
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\dowithwargument \...
```

```
*   CSNAME
```

\dpofstring {...*...}

* TEXT

\dummydigit

\dummyparameter {...*...}

* KEY

\ETEX

\EveryLine {...*...}

* BEFEHL

\EveryPar {...*...}

* BEFEHL

\edefconvertedargument \...1... {...2...}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\efcmaxheight {...*...}

* NAME

\efcmaxwidth {...*...}

* NAME

\efcminheight {...*...}

* NAME

\efcminwidth {...*...}

* NAME

\efcparameter {...1...} {...2...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\effect [...1...] {...2...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\elapsedseconds

\elapsedtime

\eleftarrowfill {...1...} {...2...}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\leftrightarrowfill {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\emphasisboldface
```

```
\emphasistypeface
```

```
\emptylines [...]
```

* NUMMER

```
\emspace
```

```
\enabledirectives [...,...]
```

* NAME

```
\enableexperiments [...,...]
```

* NAME

```
\enablemode [...,...]
```

* NAME

```
\enableoutputstream [...]
```

* NAME

```
\enableparpositions
```

```
\enableregime [...]
```

* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

```
\enabletrackers [...,...]
```

* NAME

```
\endnote [...,...] {...}
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\endnote [..,..*=..,..]

*   titul    =  TEXT
    zalozka  =  TEXT
    seznam   =  TEXT
    odkaz    =  REFERENCE
```

```
\enskip
```

```
\enspace
```

```
\env {..*..}

*   KEY
```

```
\envvar {..1..} {..2..}

1   KEY

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\eoverbarfill {..1..} {..2..}
                OPT     OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracefill {..1..} {..2..}
                  OPT     OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracketfill {..1..} {..2..}
                    OPT     OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverparentfill {..1..} {..2..}
                   OPT     OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\epos {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\equaldigits {..*..}

*   TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill {..1..} {..2..}
                   OPT     OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {..1..} {..2..}
                         OPT     OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {..1..} {..2..}
                      OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eTeX
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {..1..} {..2..}
                         OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {..1..} {..2..}
                OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {..1..} {..2..}
                  OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {..1..} {..2..}
                    OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {..1..} {..2..}
                   OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\executeifdefined {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\exitloop
```

```
\exitloopnow
```

```
\expanded {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\expandfontsynonym \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\expandcheckedcsname \..1.. {..2..} {..3..}
1   CSNAME
2   KEY
3   TEXT
```

\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {..*..}

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {..*..}

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionminheight {..*..}

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {..*..}

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionparameter {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\externiobraz [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]

OPT OPT

1 FILE

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\fakebox ..*..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\fastdecrement \..*..

* CSNAME

\fastincrement \..*..

* CSNAME

\fastlocalframed [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

\fastscale {..1..} {..2..}

1 NUMMER

2 CONTENT

\fastsetup {..*..}

* NAME

\fastsetupwithargument {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

**\fastsetupwithargumentswapped** {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 CONTENT

2 NAME

**\fastswitchtobodyfont** {...[*]}

* x xx male velke script scriptscript

**\fastsxsy** {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

**\feature** [...[1]] [...[2]]

1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne

2 NAME

**\feature** {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne

2 NAME

**\fence**

**\fenced** [...[1]] {...[2]}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

*\FENCE* {...[*]}

* CONTENT

**\fetchallmarkings** [...[1]] [...[2]]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 stranka NAME

**\fetchallmarks** [...[*]]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

**\fetchmark** [...[1]] *[...[2]]* (OPT)

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

**\fetchmarking** [...[1]] [...[2]] [...[3]]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 stranka NAME

3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

**\fetchonemark [..1..] [..2..]**
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

**\fetchonemarking [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]**

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 stranka NAME

3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

**\fetchruntinecommand \..1.. {..2..}**

1 CSNAME

2 FILE

**\fetchtwomarkings [..1..] [..2..]**

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 stranka NAME

**\fetchtwomarks [..*..]**

* BESCHRIFTUNG

**\fieldbody [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]**
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

**\fifthoffivearguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}**

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

**\fifthofsixarguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..} {..6..}**

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

**\figurefilename**

**\figurefilepath**

**\figurefiletype**

**\figurefullname**

**\figureheight**

**\figurenaturalheight**

**\figurenaturalwidth**

**\figuresymbol** [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]*
OPT

1 FILE NAME

2 inherits: \externiobraz

**\figurewidth**

**\filename** {..*..}

* FILE

**\filledhboxb** ..1.. {..2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\filledhboxc** ..1.. {..2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\filledhboxg** ..1.. {..2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\filledhboxk** ..1.. {..2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\filledhboxm** ..1.. {..2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\filledhboxr** ..1.. {..2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\filledhboxy** ..1.. {..2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\filler** [..*..]

* sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT

1   FILE

2   sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

3   sirka     =  DIMENSION
    n         =  NUMMER
    category  =  NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}

*   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                          OPT

1   NAME

2   popisek      =  NAME
    keys         =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries      =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    alternativa  =  TEXT

3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\firstcounter [...] [...]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]
```

```
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstsubpagenumber
```

```
\firstuserpage
```

```
\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {..}
                      OPT
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani

2   CONTENT
```

```
\fittopbaselinegrid {..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\flag {..}

*   NAME
```

```
\floatuserdataparameter {..}

*   KEY
```

```
\flushboxregister ..

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\flushcollector [..]

*   NAME
```

```
\flushedrightlastline
```

```
\flushlayer [..]

*   NAME
```

```
\flushlocalfloats
```

```
\flushnextbox
```

```
\flushnotes
```

```
\flushoutputstream [..]

*   NAME
```

```
\flushshapebox
```

```
\flushtextflow {..}

*   NAME
```

```
\flushtokens [..]

*   NAME
```

```
\flushtoks \..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\fontalternative
```

```
\fontbody
```

```
\fontclass
```

```
\fontclassname {..1..} {..2..}

1   NAME

2   FONT
```

```
\fontface
```

```
\fontfeaturelist [..1..] [..2..]

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\fontchar {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\fontcharbyindex {..*..}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\fontsize
```

```
\fontstyle
```

```
\footnotetext [...,...1...] {..2..}
                  OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\footnotetext [..,..*=..,..]

*   titul    =  TEXT
    zalozka  =  TEXT
    seznam   =  TEXT
    odkaz    =  REFERENCE
```

```
\forcecharacterstripping
```

```
\forcelocalfloats
```

```
\forgeteverypar
```

```
\forgetparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\forgetragged
```

```
\foundbox {..1..} {..2..}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

**\fourthoffivearguments** {.$^{1}$..} {.$^{2}$..} {.$^{3}$..} {.$^{4}$..} {.$^{5}$..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

**\fourthoffourarguments** {.$^{1}$..} {.$^{2}$..} {.$^{3}$..} {.$^{4}$..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

**\fourthofsixarguments** {.$^{1}$..} {.$^{2}$..} {.$^{3}$..} {.$^{4}$..} {.$^{5}$..} {.$^{6}$..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

**\frac** {.$^{1}$..} {.$^{2}$..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

**\frameddimension** {.$^{*}$..}

* KEY

**\framedparameter** {.$^{*}$..}

* KEY

**\freezedimenmacro** \.$^{1}$.. \.$^{2}$..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

**\freezemeasure** [.$^{1}$..] [.$^{2}$..]

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

**\frenchspacing**

**\fromlinenote** [.$^{1}$..] {.$^{2}$..}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

**\frozenhbox** {.$^{*}$..}

* CONTENT

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\gdefconvertedargument \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \... \...
```

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

```
\getboxllx ...
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\getboxlly ...
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\getbufferdata [...]
```

OPT

* BUFFER

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,...]
```

* BEFEHL

```
\getcommalistsize [...,...]
```

* BEFEHL

```
\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\getdayspermonth {...} {...}
```

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

```
\getdefinedbuffer [...]
```

* BUFFER

```
\getdocumentargument {...}
```

* NAME

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\getdocumentfilename {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..*=..,..]
```

* KEY = VALUE

```
\getemptyparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\geteparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\getexpandedparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\getfiguredimensions [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

OPT

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\getfirstcharacter {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\getfromcommacommand [...,1...] [..2..]
```

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

```
\getfromcommalist [...,1...] [..2..]
```

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

```
\getfromtwopassdata {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\getglyphdirect {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

```
\getglyphstyled {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

```
\getgparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\getlasttwopassdata {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\getlocalfloat {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\getlocalfloats
```

```
\getMPdrawing
```

```
\getMPlayer [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

```
\getmessage {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 FONT

2 NAME

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 FONT

2 NAME

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \..1.. {..2..}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\getnaturaldimensions ..*..
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\getnoflines {..*..}
```

* DIMENSION

```
\getobject {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\getobjectdimensions {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\getpaletsize [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\getparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\getprivatechar {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\getprivateslot {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\getrandomcount \..1.. {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\getrandomdimen \..1.. {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

```
\getrandomfloat \..1.. {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\getrandomnumber \..1.. {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\getrandomseed \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\getraweparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\getrawgparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\getrawnoflines {..*..}
```

* DIMENSION

```
\getrawparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getreference [..1..] [..2..]
1   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {..*..}
*   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {..*..}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\gettwopassdata {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getuvalue {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getvalue {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getvariable {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\globaldisablemode [...*,...]
```

* NAME

```
\globalenablemode [...*,...]
```

* NAME

```
\globalletempty \.*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\globalpopbox .*..
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\globalpopmacro \.*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\globalpreventmode [...*,...]
```

* NAME

```
\globalprocesscommalist [..1..] \..2..
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\globalpushbox .*..
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\globalpushmacro \.*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix {..*..} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
```

* + - TEXT

```
\globalswapcounts \..1.. \..2..
```

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

```
\globalswapdimens \..1.. \..2..
```

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

```
\globalswapmacros \..1.. \..2..
```

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

```
\globalundefine {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\glyphfontfile {..*..}
```

* FONT

```
\gobbledoubleempty [...1...] [...2...]
                   OPT       OPT
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleeightarguments {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...} {...5...} {...6...} {...7...} {...8...}
```

```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefivearguments {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...} {...5...}
```

```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...] [...5...]
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...]
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\gobblenineargumentsⁱ {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
```

```
*   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

**\gobbletenarguments** {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

10 CONTENT

**\gobblethreearguments** {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

**\gobblethreeoptionals** [...] [...] [...]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

**\gobbletwoarguments** {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

**\gobbletwooptionals** [...] [...]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\gobbleuntil** \...

* CSNAME

**\gobbleuntilrelax** ... \relax

* CONTENT

**\grabbufferdata** *[...]* [...] [...] [...]
OPT

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

**\grabbufferdatadirect** {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

**\grabuntil** {...[1]} \...[2]

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

**\grave** {...[*]}

* CHARACTER

**\grayvalue** {...[*]}

* COLOR

**\greedysplitstring** ...[1] \at ...[2] \to \...[3] \and \...[4]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

**\greeknumerals** {...[*]}

* NUMMER

**\groupedcommand** {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

**\gsetboxllx** ...[1] {...[2]}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

**\gsetboxlly** ...[1] {...[2]}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

**\gujaratinumerals** {...[*]}

* NUMMER

**\gurmurkhinumerals** {...[*]}

* NUMMER

**\hairspace**

**\halfwaybox** {...[*]}

* CONTENT

**\handletokens** ...[1] \with \...[2]

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

**\hangul**

**\hanzi**

**\hash**

**\hat** {.*.}

* CHARACTER

**\hboxofvbox** .*.

* CSNAME NUMMER

**\hboxreference** [...1,...] {.2.}

1 REFERENCE

2 CONTENT

*\hboxBOX* {.*.}

* CONTENT

**\hdofstring** {.*.}

* TEXT

**\headhbox** .1. {.2.}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\headlanguage**

**\headnumbercontent**

**\headnumberdistance**

**\headnumberwidth**

**\headreferenceattributes**

**\headsetupspacing**

**\headtextcontent**

**\headtextdistance**

**\headtexts** {.1.} {.2.}

1 KEY

2 TEXT

**\headtextwidth**

**\headvbox** .1. {.2.}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\headwidth**

**\heightanddepthofstring** {...*...}

* TEXT

**\heightofstring** {...*...}

* TEXT

**\heightspanningtext** {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

*\HELP* [...1...] {...2...} {...3...}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

**instances: textnapovedy**

**\hglue** ...*...

* DIMENSION

**\hiddenbar** {...*...}

* CONTENT

**\hiddencitation** [...*...]

* REFERENCE

**\hiddencite** [...*...]

* REFERENCE

**\highlight** [...1...] {...2...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

*\HIGHLIGHT* {...*...}

* TEXT

**\highordinalstr** {...*...}

* TEXT

**\hilo** [...1...] {...2...} {...3...}
OPT

1 vlevo vpravo

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

**\himilo** {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

**\hl** *[..*..]*
OPT

* NUMMER

**\hlavnijazyk** [..*..]

* SPRACHE

**\hodnotabarvy** {..*..}

* COLOR

**\horizontalgrowingbar** [..,..*=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

**\horizontalpositionbar** [..,..*=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

**\hphantom** {..*..}

* CONTENT

**\hpos** {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

**\hsizefraction** {..1..} {..2..}

1 DIMENSION

2 NUMMER

**\hsmash** {..*..}

* CONTENT

**\hsmashbox** ..*..

* CSNAME NUMMER

**\hsmashed** {..*..}

* CONTENT

**\hspace** *[..1..] [..2..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence NAME

**\htdpofstring** {..*..}

* TEXT

**\htofstring {...}**

* TEXT

**\hyphen**

**\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}**

* TEXT

**\hyphenatedfile {...}**

* FILE

**\hyphenatedfilename {...}**

* TEXT

**\hyphenatedhbox {...}**

* CONTENT

**\hyphenatedpar {...}**

* TEXT

**\hyphenatedurl {...}**

* TEXT

**\hyphenatedword {...}**

* TEXT

*\CHARACTERKERNING [...] {...}*

OPT

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

**\chardescription {...}**

* NUMMER

**\charwidthlanguage**

**\check {...}**

* CHARACTER

**\checkedfiller {...}**

* sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL

**\checkedchar {...} {...}**

1 NUMMER

2 CHARACTER

**\checkedstrippedcsname \...**

* CSNAME

\checkedstrippedcsname ..*..

* TEXT

\checkcharacteralign {..*..}

* CONTENT

\checkinjector [..*..]

* NAME

\checknextindentation [..*..]

* ano ne auto

\checknextinjector [..*..]

* NAME

\checkpage [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagechecker

\checkparameters [..*..]

* TEXT

\checkpreviousinjector [..*..]

* NAME

\checksoundtrack {..*..}

* NAME

\checktwopassdata {..*..}

* NAME

\checkvariables [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\chem {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\chemical [..1..] [...,2...] [...,3...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\chemicalbottext {...*...}

* TEXT

\chemicalmidtext {...*...}

* TEXT

\chemicalsymbol [...*...]

* NAME

\chemicaltext {...*...}

* TEXT

\chemicaltoptext {...*...}

* TEXT

\chineseallnumerals {...*...}

* NUMMER

\chinesecapnumerals {...*...}

* NUMMER

\chinesenumerals {...*...}

* NUMMER

\INRSTEX

\ibox {...*...}

* CONTENT

\ifassignment ...1... \else ...2... \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\iff

\ifinobject ...1... \else ...2... \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\ifinoutputstream ...1... \else ...2... \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\ifparameters ...1... \else ...2... \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\iftrialtypesetting ...1... \else ...2... \fi
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignorevalue {...*...}
```

* NAME

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\includemenu [...*...]
```

* NAME

```
\includeversioninfo {...*...}
```

* NAME

```
\incrementcounter [...1...] [...2...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\incrementedcounter [...*...]
```

* NAME

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue {...*...}
```

* NAME

```
\indentation
```

```
\infofont
```

```
\infofontbold
```

```
\inheritparameter [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 KEY

```
\inhibitblank
```

```
\ininner [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
```

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

```
\ininneredge [..,..=..,..] {...}
```

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 CONTENT

```
\ininnermargin [..,..=..,..] {...}
```

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 CONTENT

```
\initializeboxstack {...}
```

* NAME

```
\inlinebuffer [...,...]
```

* BUFFER

```
\inlinedbox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\inlinemath {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\inlinemathematics {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\inlinemessage {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}
```

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

```
\inlinerange [...]
```

* REFERENCE

```
\innerflushshapebox
```

```
\inother [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
```

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

```
\inouter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
```

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

```
\inouteredge [..,..=..,..] {...}
```

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 CONTENT

```
\inoutermargin [..,..=..,..] {...}
```

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 CONTENT

```
\input {...}
```

* FILE

```
\inputfilebarename
```

```
\inputfilename
```

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
```

* FILE

```
\input ...
```

* FILE

```
\insertpages [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

3 sirka = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME

```
\instalacejazyka [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavjazyk

```
\instalacejazyka [...] [...]
```

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

```
\installactionhandler {...}
```

* NAME

```
\installactivecharacter .*..
```

* CHARACTER

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter .1.. {.2..}
```

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

```
\installattributestack \.*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\installautocommandhandler \.1.. {.2..} \.3..
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installautosetuphandler \.1.. {.2..}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \.1.. {.2..} \.3..
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \.1.. {.2..}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installbottomframerenderer {.1..} {.2..}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installcommandhandler \.1.. {.2..} \.3..
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installcorenamespace {.*..}
```

* NAME

```
\installdefinehandler \.1.. {.2..} \.3..
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installdefinitionset \...1 {...2}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \...1 {...2} \...3 {...4}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 NAME

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \...1 {...2}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \...1 {...2}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \...1 {...2}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \...1 {...2}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \...1 {...2}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \...1 {...2} \...3
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installframedcommandhandler \...1 {...2} \...3
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installleftframerenderer {...1} {...2}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installnamespace {...*}
```

* NAME

```
\installoutputroutine \...1... {...2...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installpagearrangement ...1... {...2...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installparameterhandler \...1... {...2...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installparameterhashhandler \...1... {...2...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installparametersethandler \...1... {...2...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installparentinjector \...1... {...2...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installrightframerenderer {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installrootparameterhandler \...1... {...2...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installsetuphandler \...1... {...2...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \...1... {...2...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installshipoutmethod {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \...1 {...2} \...3
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \...1 {...2} \...3
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \...1 {...2}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \...1 {...2} \...3
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \...1 {...2}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installtexdirective {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

```
\installtextracker {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

```
\installtopframerenderer {...1} {...2}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installunitsseparator {...1} {...2}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installunitsspace {...1} {...2}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

**\installversioninfo** {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

**\integerrounding** {..*..}

* NUMMER

**\interakcnilista** *[..1..]* *[..,..2=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

**\interakcnitlacitka** *[..,..1=..,..]* [...2,...]
OPT

1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE

**\interaktivnimenu** [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

**\intertext** {..*..}

* TEXT

**\invokepageheandler** {..1..} {..2..}

1 normalni zadny NAME

2 CONTENT

**\istltdir** ..*..

* TLT TRT

**\istrtdir** ..*..

* TLT TRT

**\italiccorrection**

**\itemtag** *[...*,...]*
OPT

* REFERENCE

**\jazyk** [..*..]

* SPRACHE

*\LANGUAGE*

**\jdidolu** [..*..]

* DIMENSION

**\jdina** {..1..} [..2..]

1 CONTENT

2 REFERENCE

**\jdinabox** {...} [...]

1 CONTENT

2 REFERENCE

**\jdinastranu** {...} [...]

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

**\jednotka** {...}

* CONTENT

*\JEDNOTKA* {...}

* CONTENT

**instances: jednotka**

**\jobfilename**

**\jobfilesuffix**

**\Kap** {...}

* TEXT

**\kaligraficke**

**\kap** {...}

* TEXT

**\kapitola** *[...,...]* {...}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

**\keeplinestogether** {...}

* NUMMER

**\keepunwantedspaces**

**\kerncharacters** *[...]* {...}
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

**\klonujpole** [...] [...] [...] [...,...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

\komentar [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \nastavkomentar

3 TEXT

\KOMENTAR [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \nastavkomentar

3 TEXT

instances: komentar

\komponenta [..*..]

* FILE

\komponenta ..*..

* FILE

\konvertujcislo {..1..} {..2..}

1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismeno Pismeno pismena Pismena a A Cisla slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME

2 NUMMER

\kopirujpole [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\koreancirclenumerals {..*..}

* NUMMER

\koreannumerals {..*..}

* NUMMER

\koreannumeralsc {..*..}

* NUMMER

\koreannumeralsp {..*..}

* NUMMER

\koreanparentnumerals {..*..}

* NUMMER

\korekcebilehomista {..*..}

* CONTENT

\kurziva

**\kurzivnitucne**

**\LAMSTEX**

**\LATEX**

**\LamSTeX**

**\LaTeX**

**\LUAJITTEX**

**\LUATEX**

**\Lua**

**\LuajitTeX**

**\LuaTeX**

**\labellanguage**

*\POPISEKjazyk*

**instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel taglabel jednotka operator prefix suffix btxlabel**

**\labeltexts** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.}

1 KEY

2 TEXT

*\POPISEKtexts* {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.}

1 KEY

2 TEXT

**instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel**

**\languageCharacters** {.$^{*}$.}

* NUMMER

**\languagecharacters** {.$^{*}$.}

* NUMMER

**\languagecharwidth** {.$^{*}$.}

* SPRACHE

**\lastcounter** [.$^{1}$.] *[.$^{2}$.]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

**\lastcountervalue** [.$^{*}$.]

* NAME

\lastdigit {..*..}

* NUMMER

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

\lastrealpagenumber

\lastsubcountervalue [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\lastsubpagenumber

\lasttwodigits {..*..}

* NUMMER

\lastuserpage

\lastuserpagenumber

\lateluacode {..*..}

* BEFEHL

\latin

\layeredtext [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..} {..4..}

OPT OPT

1 inherits: \setuplayer

2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\layerheight

\layerwidth

\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

**\lazysavetwopassdata** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

**\lbox** .$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$. {.$^{2}$.}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\leftbottombox** {.$^{*}$.}

* CONTENT

**\leftbox** {.$^{*}$.}

* CONTENT

**\lefthbox** {.$^{*}$.}

* CONTENT

**\leftheadtext** {.$^{*}$.}

* KEY

**\leftlabeltext** {.$^{*}$.}

* KEY

*\leftPOPISEKtext* {.$^{*}$.}

* KEY

**instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel**

**\leftline** {.$^{*}$.}

* CONTENT

**\leftmathlabeltext** {.$^{*}$.}

* KEY

**\leftorrighthbox** .$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$. {.$^{2}$.}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\leftorrightvbox** .$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$. {.$^{2}$.}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\leftorrightvtop** .$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$. {.$^{2}$.}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\leftskipadaption**

**\leftsubguillemot**

**\lefttopbox** {.*..}

* CONTENT

**\lefttoright**

**\lefttorighthbox** .1.. {.2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\lefttorightvbox** .1.. {.2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\lefttorightvtop** .1.. {.2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\letbeundefined** {.*..}

* NAME

**\letcatcodecommand** \.1.. .2.. \.3..

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMMER

3 CSNAME

**\letcscsname** \.1.. \csname .2.. \endcsname

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

**\letcsnamecs** \csname .1.. \endcsname \.2..

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

**\letcsnamecsname** \csname .1.. \endcsname \csname .2.. \endcsname

1 NAME

2 NAME

**\letdummyparameter** {.1..} \.2..

1 KEY

2 CSNAME

**\letempty** \.*..

* CSNAME

```
\letgvalue {...} \...
```

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

```
\letgvalueempty {...}
```

* NAME

```
\letgvalurelax {...}
```

* NAME

```
\letterampersand
```

```
\letterat
```

```
\letterbackslash
```

```
\letterbar
```

```
\letterbgroup
```

```
\letterclosebrace
```

```
\lettercolon
```

```
\letterdollar
```

```
\letterdoublequote
```

```
\letteregroup
```

```
\letterescape
```

```
\letterexclamationmark
```

```
\letterhash
```

```
\letterhat
```

```
\letterleftbrace
```

```
\letterless
```

```
\lettermore
```

```
\letteropenbrace
```

```
\letterpercent
```

```
\letterquestionmark
```

\letterrightbrace

\lettersinglequote

\letterslash

\letterspacing [...] {...}

OPT

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

\lettertilde

\letterunderscore

\letvalue {...} \...

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\letvalueempty {...}

* NAME

\letvaluerelax {...}

* NAME

\lfence {...}

* CHARACTER

\lhbox {...}

* CONTENT

\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 TEXT

\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 [-+]DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\limitatetext {...} {...,...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 [-+]DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

**\limtatefirstline {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}**

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

**\linenote {..*..}**

* TEXT

*\LINENOTE {..*..}*

* TEXT

**instances: linenote**

**\linespanningtext {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}**

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

**\listcitation** *[..,..1=..,..]* [..2..]
OPT

```
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
```

2 REFERENCE

**\listcitation** *[..1..]* [..2..]
OPT

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

**\listcitation** [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]

```
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
```

2 KEY = VALUE

**\listcite** *[..,..1=..,..]* [..2..]
OPT

```
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
```

2 REFERENCE

```
\listcite [..1..] [..2..]
```
OPT

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

```
\listcite [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

```
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\loadanyfile [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\loadanyfileonce [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\loadcldfile [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\loadcldfileonce [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\loadfontgoodies [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\loadluafile [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\loadluafileonce [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\loadspellchecklist [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

```
\loadtexfile [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\loadtexfileonce [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\loadtypescriptfile [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\localframed [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

```
\localframedwithsettings [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ..*..
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\localpopmacro \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\localpushbox ..*..
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\localpushmacro \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\localundefine {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {..*..}
```

* FILE

```
\locfilename {..*..}
```

* FILE

```
\logo [..1..] {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

**\lomihi** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

**\lowerbox** {.$^{1}$.} \.$^{2}$. {.$^{3}$.}

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

**\lowercased** {.$^{*}$.}

* TEXT

**\lowercasestring** .$^{1}$. \to \.$^{2}$.

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

**\lowerleftdoubleninequote**

**\lowerleftsingleninequote**

**\lowerrightdoubleninequote**

**\lowerrightsingleninequote**

*\LOWHIGH* [.$^{1}$.] {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}
OPT

1 vlevo vpravo

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

*\LOWMIDHIGH* {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

**\lrtbbox** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.} {.$^{4}$.} {.$^{5}$.}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 CONTENT

**\ltop** .$^{1}$. {.$^{2}$.}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\luacode** {.$^{*}$.}

* BEFEHL

```
\luaconditional \.*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\luaenvironment .*..
```

* FILE

```
\luaexpanded {.*.}
```

* BEFEHL

```
\luafunction {.*.}
```

* BEFEHL

```
\luajitTeX
```

```
\luamajorversion
```

```
\luaminorversion
```

```
\luaparameterset {.1.} {.2.}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\luasetup {.*.}
```

* NAME

```
\luaTeX
```

```
\luaversion
```

```
\MESIC {.*.}
```

* NUMMER

```
\METAFONT
```

```
\METAFUN
```

```
\METAPOST
```

```
\MetaFont
```

```
\MetaFun
```

```
\MetaPost
```

```
\MKII
```

```
\MKIV
```

```
\MKIX
```

```
\MKVI
```

```
\MKXI
```

```
\MONTHLONG {.*.}
```

* NUMMER

```
\MONTHSHORT {.*.}
```

* NUMMER

```
\MPanchor {.*.}
```

* NAME

```
\MPbetex {.*.}
```

* NAME

```
\MPc {.*.}
```

* NAME

```
\MPcode {.1.} {.2.}
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\MPcolor {.*.}
```

* COLOR

```
\MPcoloronly {.*.}
```

* COLOR

```
\MPcolumn {.*.}
```

* NAME

```
\MPd {.*.}
```

* NAME

```
\MPdrawing {.*.}
```

* CONTENT

```
\MPfontsizehskip {.*.}
```

* FONT

```
\MPgetmultipars {.1.} {.2.}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\MPgetmultishape {.1.} {.2.}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\MPh {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [...] {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

1 +

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

```
\MPleftskip {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPll {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPlr {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPls {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPn {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPoptions {...}
```

* COLOR

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPp {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPpage {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPpardata {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPplus {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

```
\MPpos {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\MPpositiongraphic {..1..} {..,..=2..,..}
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\MPposset {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\MPr {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\MPrawvar {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

```
\MPregion {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\MPrest {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\MPrightskip {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\MPrs {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\MPstring {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\MPtext {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\MPtransparency {..*..}
```

* COLOR

```
\MPul {..*..}
```

* NAME

\MPur {.*.}

* NAME

\MPVI

\MPv {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\MPvar {.*.}

* KEY

\MPvariable {.*.}

* KEY

\MPvv {.1.} {.2.}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\MPw {.*.}

* NAME

\MPwhd {.*.}

* NAME

\MPx {.*.}

* NAME

\MPxy {.*.}

* NAME

\MPxywhd {.*.}

* NAME

\MPy {.*.}

* NAME

\m [.1.] {.2.}
OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\makecharacteractive .*.

* CHARACTER

\makerawcommalist [...,1...] \.2..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

**\makestrutofbox** ..*..

* CSNAME NUMMER

**\male**

**\malekurzivnitucne**

**\malenormalni**

**\malesklonene**

**\malesklonenetucne**

**\maletucne**

**\maletucnekurzivni**

**\maletucnesklonene**

**\maletype**

**\maoramovani** *[..,..=..,..]* {..}
OPT

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

**\mapfontsize** [..] [..]

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

**\marginalninadpis** *[..,..=..,..]* {..}
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 CONTENT

**\marginalnislovo** *[..,..=..,..]* {..}
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 CONTENT

**\marginalnitext** *[..,..=..,..]* {..}
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 CONTENT

**\margindata** [..] *[..,..=..,..]* *[..,..=..,..]* {..}
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

3 inherits: \setupmarginframed

4 CONTENT

*\MARGINDATA [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}*
OPT OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

**instances: nalevyokraj napravyokraj inoutermargin ininnermargin nalevo napravo inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin ivlevo ivpravo inouter ininner naokraji inother marginalnitext**

**\markcontent** *[...]* {...}
OPT

1 reset vse NAME

2 CONTENT

**\markinjector** [...]

* NAME

**\mat** {...}

* CONTENT

**\matematika** *[...]* {...}
OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

**\math** *[...]* {...}
OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

**\mathbf**

**\mathbi**

**\mathblackboard**

**\mathbs**

**\mathcommand** {...}

* NAME

*\MATHCOMMAND {...} {...}*
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\mathdefault**

*\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE* {...}

* TEXT

*\MATHEXTENSIBLE [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}*
OPT OPT OPT

1 reverse mathematika text chemistry

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

**\mathfraktur**

*\MATHFRAMED [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}*
OPT

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

**instances: mframed inmframed mcframed**

**\mathfunction {..*..}**

* CONTENT

**\mathit**

**\mathitalic**

**\mathlabellanguage**

**\mathlabeltext {..*..}**

* KEY

**\mathlabeltexts {..1..} {..2..}**

1 KEY

2 TEXT

**\mathop {..*..}**

* CONTENT

*\MATHORNAMENT {..*..}*

* CONTENT

*\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {..*..}*

* TEXT

*\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {..1..} {..2..}*

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

*\MATHRADICAL [..1..] {..2..}*
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\mathrm**

**\mathscript**

**\mathsl**

**\mathss**

**\mathtext** [...1] {...2}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\mathtextbf** [...1] {...2}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\mathtextbi** [...1] {...2}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\mathtextbs** [...1] {...2}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\mathtextit** [...1] {...2}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\mathtextsl** [...1] {...2}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\mathtexttf** [...1] {...2}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\mathtf**

**\mathtriplet** *[...1] {...2} {...3} {...4}*
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

*\MATHTRIPLET [...1] {...2} {...3} {...4}*
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

**\mathtt**

*\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE* {.*..}

* TEXT

*\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE* {.1..} {.2..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

*\MATHUNSTACKED*

**\mathupright**

**\mathword** .1.. {.2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\mathwordbf** .1.. {.2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\mathwordbi** .1.. {.2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\mathwordbs** .1.. {.2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\mathwordit** .1.. {.2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\mathwordsl** .1.. {.2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\mathwordtf** .1.. {.2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\maxaligned** {.*..}

* CONTENT

**\mazaramovani** *[..,..=1..,..]* {.2..}
OPT

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

**\mbox** {.*..}

* CONTENT

```
\mcframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
```

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

```
\measure {...}
```

* NAME

```
\measured {...}
```

* NAME

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\mequal {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\meritko [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupscale

3 CONTENT

```
\mesic {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\message {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mezera
```

```
\mfence {...}
```

* CHARACTER

```
\mfunction {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
```

* NAME

```
\mhbox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\middlealigned {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\middlebox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\midhbox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\minimalhbox ... {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\mixedcaps {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\mkvibuffer [...]
```

* BUFFER

```
\mLeftarrow {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mleftarrow {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mleftrightarrow {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto {...} {...}
         OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\moduleparameter {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   KEY
```

```
\molecule {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mono
```

```
\mononormal
```

```
\monotucne
```

```
\monthlong {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\monthshort {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\mprandomnumber
```

```
\mRightarrow {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrel {...} {...}
      OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

**\mrightleftharpoons** {.[1].} {.[2].}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\mrightoverleftarrow** {.[1].} {.[2].}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\mrizka** [..,..[*]=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \basegrid

**\mtext** {.[*].}

* CONTENT

**\mtriplerel** {.[1].} {.[2].}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\mtwoheadleftarrow** {.[1].} {.[2].}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\mtwoheadrightarrow** {.[1].} {.[2].}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\NormalizeFontHeight** \.[1]. {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

**\NormalizeFontWidth** \.[1]. {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

**\NormalizeTextHeight** {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

**\NormalizeTextWidth** {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

**\nadtrzeni** {.*.}

* CONTENT

**\nadtrzeno** {.*.}

* CONTENT

**\nalevo** *[..,..1=..,..]* {.2.}
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 CONTENT

**\nalevyokraj** *[..,..1=..,..]* {.2.}
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 CONTENT

**\namedheadnumber** {.*.}

* ABSCHNITT

**\namedstructureheadlocation** {.*.}

* ABSCHNITT

**\namedstructureuservariable** {.1.} {.2.}

1 ABSCHNITT

2 KEY

**\namedstructurevariable** {.1.} {.2.}

1 ABSCHNITT

2 KEY

**\namedtaggedlabeltexts** {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

5 CONTENT

**\naokraj** *[..,..1=..,..]* *[..,..2=..,..]* {.3.}
OPT OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

**\napravo** *[..,..1=..,..]* {.2.}
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 CONTENT

```
\napravyokraj [..,..=..,..] {..}
                        OPT
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   CONTENT
```

```
\nastavbarvu [..]

*   FILE
```

```
\nastavbarvy [..,..=..,..]

*   status          =  start stop
    spot            =  ano ne
    expanzen        =  ano ne
    faktor          =  ano ne
    rgb             =  ano ne
    cmyk            =  ano ne
    konverze        =  ano ne vzdy
    pagecolormodel  =  auto zadny NAME
    barvatextu      =  COLOR
    intent          =  overprint knockout zadny
```

```
\nastavbilamista [...,...]
                      OPT
*   fixuj fixne prizpusobive radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavblok [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   pred     =  BEFEHL
    po       =  BEFEHL
    vnitrni  =  BEFEHL
    pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
```

```
\nastavbloksekce [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME

2   stranka  =  inherits: \strana
    pred     =  BEFEHL
    po       =  BEFEHL
    cislo    =  ano ne
```

```
\nastavbuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   BUFFER

2   pred  =  BEFEHL
    po    =  BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavcernelinky [..,..=..,..]

*   sirka        =  max DIMENSION
    vyska        =  max DIMENSION
    hloubka      =  max DIMENSION
    vzdalenost   =  DIMENSION
    n            =  NUMMER
    alternativa  =  a b
    pismeno      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        =  COLOR
    typ          =  mp ano ne
    mp           =  NAME
```

```
\nastavcislonadpisu [..] [..]

1   ABSCHNITT

2   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\nastavcislostrany [..,..*=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [..,..*=..,..]

*   status      =  start stop radek reset
    vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    pismeno     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       =  COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovaniradku [...,...] [..,..*=..,..]
                      1 OPT
1   NAME

2   start       =  NUMMER
    krok        =  NUMMER
    metoda      =  stranka prvni dalsi
    konverze    =  NAME
    pokracovat  =  ano ne
    misto       =  text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji
    vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    zarovnani   =  uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
    prikaz      =  \...##1
    vlevo       =  BEFEHL
    vpravo      =  BEFEHL
    marginalie  =  DIMENSION
    sirka       =  marginalie DIMENSION
    pismeno     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       =  COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovanistran [..,..*=..,..]

*   alternativa  =  jednostranne dvoustranny
    stranka      =  inherits: \strana
    strut        =  ano ne
    prikaz       =  \...##1
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    status       =  start stop
    sirka        =  DIMENSION
    misto        =  zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana
    pismeno      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        =  COLOR
```

```
\nastavcitaci [..,..*=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [..,..*=..,..]

*   pred      =  BEFEHL
    po        =  BEFEHL
    mezi      =  BEFEHL
    radky     =  auto NUMMER
    konverze  =  NAME
```

```
\nastavdelitko [..,..*=..,..]

*   znak  =  normalni siroce
```

```
\nastavdolnitexty [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                  1 OPT 2 OPT 3 OPT 4 OPT 5 OPT
1   text marginalie hrana

2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastaveni [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\nastaveni {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\nastavhorejsek [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavhornitexty [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]
                   OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavinterakci [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   status               =  start stop
    pismeno              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                =  COLOR
    kontrastnibarva      =  COLOR
    titul                =  TEXT
    podtitulek           =  COLOR
    autor                =  TEXT
    datum                =  TEXT
    keyword              =  TEXT
    zaostreni            =  standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
    menu                 =  zap vyp
    fieldlayer           =  auto NAME
    pocitat              =  REFERENCE
    klik                 =  ano ne
    obrazovka            =  normalni novy
    stranka              =  ano ne stranka jmeno auto
    otevriakci           =  REFERENCE
    zavriakci            =  REFERENCE
    akceotevrenistranky  =  REFERENCE
    akcezavrenistranky   =  REFERENCE
    sadasymbolu          =  NAME
    vyska                =  DIMENSION
    hloubka              =  DIMENSION
    focusoffset          =  DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavinterakci [..*..]
                  OPT

*   NAME
```

```
\nastavinterakcnilistu [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1   OPT   2
1   NAME

2   alternativa      =  a b c d e f g
    status           =  start stop
    prikaz           =  CSNAME
    sirka            =  DIMENSION
    vyska            =  DIMENSION max siroky
    hloubka          =  DIMENSION max
    vzdalenost       =  DIMENSION
    krok             =  male stredni velke
    barvapozadi      =  COLOR
    pismeno          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva            =  COLOR
    kontrastnibarva  =  COLOR
    symbol           =  ano ne
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavinterakcnimenu [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       1   OPT   2
1   NAME

2   alternativa      =  vertikalne horizontalne skryte
    category         =  NAME
    levyoffset       =  prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
    pravyoffset      =  prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku      =  prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
    offsetspodku     =  prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
    maxsirka         =  DIMENSION
    maxvyska         =  DIMENSION
    itemalign        =  vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
    status           =  start prazdne lokalne
    vlevo            =  BEFEHL
    vpravo           =  BEFEHL
    vzdalenost       =  prekryv DIMENSION
    pred             =  BEFEHL
    po               =  BEFEHL
    mezi             =  BEFEHL
    position         =  ano ne
    stredni          =  BEFEHL
    pismeno          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva            =  COLOR
    stejnastranka    =  ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
    kontrastnibarva  =  COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [..,..=..,..]
                            *

*   sirka           =  prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
    vyska           =  prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
    zpetnamezera    =  DIMENSION
    horoffset       =  DIMENSION
    offsethlavicky  =  DIMENSION
    svrchnimezera   =  DIMENSION
    volba           =  prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
                       stranka papir
    copies          =  NUMMER
    prodleva        =  zadny NUMMER
```

```
\nastavjazyk [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT
1   SPRACHE implicitni

2   implicitni           =  SPRACHE
    status               =  start stop
    datum                =  inherits: \aktualnidatum
    patterns             =  FILE
    lefthyphenmin        =  NUMMER
    righthyphenmin       =  NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar       =  NUMMER
    righthyphenchar      =  NUMMER
    setups               =  NAME
    mezerovani           =  siroky zhustene
    font                 =  auto
    text                 =  TEXT
    limittext            =  TEXT
    hyphen               =  TEXT
    compoundhyphen       =  TEXT
    leftcompoundhyphen   =  TEXT
    rightcompoundhyphen  =  TEXT
    citovatvlevo         =  BEFEHL
    citovatvpravo        =  BEFEHL
    citacevlevo          =  BEFEHL
    citacevpravo         =  BEFEHL
    leftspeech           =  BEFEHL
    rightspeech          =  BEFEHL
    vetavlevo            =  BEFEHL
    middlespeech         =  BEFEHL
    vetavpravo           =  BEFEHL
    midsentence          =  BEFEHL
    podvetavlevo         =  BEFEHL
    podvetavpravo        =  BEFEHL
    faktor               =  ano ne
```

```
\nastavkapitalky [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME

2   titul    =  ano ne
    sc       =  ano ne
    pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavkombinovanyseznam [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*=..,..]

*   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

**instances: obsah**

```
\nastavkomentar [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   status      =  start stop zadny
    metoda      =  normalni skryte
    symbol      =  Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
    sirka       =  prizpusobive DIMENSION
    vyska       =  prizpusobive DIMENSION
    hloubka     =  prizpusobive DIMENSION
    titul       =  TEXT
    podtitulek  =  TEXT
    autor       =  TEXT
    nx          =  NUMMER
    ny          =  NUMMER
    barva       =  COLOR
    volba       =  xml max
    textlayer   =  NAME
    misto       =  levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
    vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavkomentarstrany [..,..*=..,..]

*   misto       =  vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
    status      =  start stop zadny
    offset      =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    sirka       =  DIMENSION
    vyska       =  DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavlegendu [..,..*=..,..]

*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\nastavmarginalnilinky [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                        OPT

1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
                           OPT

1   NAME

2   radek       =  DIMENSION
    vyska       =  NUMMER
    hloubka     =  NUMMER
    minvyska    =  NUMMER
    mindepth    =  NUMMER
    vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    vrsek       =  NUMMER vyska
    spodek      =  NUMMER
    natahnout   =  NUMMER
    shrink      =  NUMMER
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,*...]
                           OPT

*   zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\nastavnadpis [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   ABSCHNITT

2   frontpartlabel        =  NAME
    bodypartlabel         =  NAME
    appendixlabel         =  NAME
    backpartlabel         =  NAME
    expanzen              =  ano ne xml
    catcodes              =  NAME
    sectionresetset       =  NAME
    sectionseparatorset   =  NAME
    sectionconversionset  =  NAME
    konverze              =  NAME
    sectionstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionset            =  NAME
    sectionsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:vse
    referenceprefix       =  + - TEXT
    pismeno               =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                 =  COLOR
    styltextu             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu            =  COLOR
    stylcisla             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvacisla            =  COLOR
    propojeni             =  ABSCHNITT
    vlastnicislo          =  ano ne
    beforesection         =  BEFEHL
    aftersection          =  BEFEHL
    insidesection         =  BEFEHL
    zvysujicicislo        =  ano ne seznam prazdne
    umistihlavicku        =  ano ne skryte prazdne
    cislo                 =  ano ne
    stranka               =  inherits: \strana
    znaceni               =  stranka reset
    zahlavi               =  start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
    text                  =  start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
    upati                 =  start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
    pred                  =  BEFEHL
    po                    =  BEFEHL
    mezi                  =  BEFEHL
    pokracovat            =  ano ne
    zarovnejtitul         =  ano ne plvouciobjekt
    meziradkovamezera     =  NAME
    interakce             =  seznam odkaz
    internalgrid          =  NAME
    mrizka                =  normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni
                             posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME
    zarovnani             =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    tolerance             =  inherits: \nastavtoleranci
    strut                 =  ano ne
    zaveseni              =  radek siroky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    marginalie            =  DIMENSION
    odsadpristi           =  ano ne auto
    alternativa           =  text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse NAME
    sirka                 =  DIMENSION
    numberwidth           =  DIMENSION
    sirkatextu            =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost            =  DIMENSION
    textdistance          =  DIMENSION
    predchoziprikaz       =  BEFEHL
    prikazpo              =  BEFEHL
    prikaz                =  \...##1##2
    textovyprikaz         =  \...##1
    deeptextcommand       =  \...##1
    ciselnyprikaz         =  \...##1
    deepnumbercommand     =  \...##1
```

```
\nastavodkazovani [..,..*=..,..]

*   status       =  start stop
    expanzen     =  ano ne xml
    autofile     =  ano ne
    export       =  ano ne
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    sirka        =  DIMENSION
    oboustranne  =  ano ne
    interakce    =  popisek text symbol vse
    oddelovac    =  BEFEHL
    prefix       =  + - TEXT
```

```
\nastavodsazovani [...*,...]
                   OPT

*   [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
    NAME
```

```
\nastavodstavce [..1..] [...2,...] [..,..3=..,..]
                 OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   kazdy NUMMER

3   n              =  NUMMER
    pred           =  BEFEHL
    po             =  BEFEHL
    sirka          =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost     =  DIMENSION
    vyska          =  DIMENSION prizpusobive
    vrsek          =  BEFEHL
    spodek         =  BEFEHL
    zarovnani      =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    vnitrni        =  BEFEHL
    prikaz         =  BEFEHL
    linka          =  zap vyp
    tloustkalinky  =  DIMENSION
    barvalinky     =  COLOR
    pismeno        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva          =  COLOR
```

```
\nastavodstavce [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT

1   NAME:NUMMER

2   n              =  NUMMER
    pred           =  BEFEHL
    po             =  BEFEHL
    sirka          =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost     =  DIMENSION
    vyska          =  DIMENSION prizpusobive
    vrsek          =  BEFEHL
    spodek         =  BEFEHL
    zarovnani      =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    vnitrni        =  BEFEHL
    prikaz         =  BEFEHL
    linka          =  zap vyp
    tloustkalinky  =  DIMENSION
    barvalinky     =  COLOR
    pismeno        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva          =  COLOR
```

```
\nastavopis [..,..*=..,..]

*   lichyokraj      =  DIMENSION
    sudamarginalie  =  DIMENSION
    marginalie      =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    volba           =  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
    pismeno         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           =  COLOR
    zarovnani       =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    radky           =  ano ne normalni hyphenated
    mezera          =  zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
    keeptogether    =  ano ne
    pred            =  BEFEHL
    po              =  BEFEHL
    strip           =  ano ne NUMMER
    range           =  NUMMER NAME
    tab             =  ano ne NUMMER
    escape          =  ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    odsadpristi     =  ano ne auto
    pokracovat      =  ano ne
    start           =  NUMMER
    stop            =  NUMMER
    krok            =  NUMMER
    cislovani       =  soubor radek ne
    prazdny         =  inherits: \preskoc
```

```
\nastavoramovani [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   roh              =  pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
    rohramecku       =  pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
    rohpozadi        =  pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
    polomer          =  DIMENSION
    polomerramecku   =  DIMENSION
    polomerpozadi    =  DIMENSION
    hloubka          =  DIMENSION
    hloubkaramecku   =  DIMENSION
    hloubkapozadi    =  DIMENSION
    barvaramecku     =  COLOR
    rameceknahore    =  zap vyp NAME
    ramecekdole      =  zap vyp NAME
    ramecekvlevo     =  zap vyp NAME
    ramecekvpravo    =  zap vyp NAME
    region           =  ano ne
    tloustkalinky    =  DIMENSION
    offsetramecku    =  DIMENSION
    ramecek          =  zap vyp prekryv zadny
    pozadi           =  popredi barevne NAME
    offsetpozadi     =  ramecek DIMENSION
    component        =  NAME
    extras           =  BEFEHL
    foregroundstyle  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor  =  COLOR
    setups           =  NAME
    offset           =  implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
    sirka            =  lokalne prizpusobive max siroky fixne DIMENSION
    vyska            =  prizpusobive max siroky DIMENSION
    zarovnani        =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    strut            =  ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
    autostrut        =  ano ne
    misto            =  vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice mathematika
                        normalni
    autosirka        =  ano ne sila
    radky            =  NUMMER
    vrsek            =  BEFEHL
    spodek           =  BEFEHL
    prazdny          =  ano ne
    profile          =  NAME
    prazdne          =  ano ne
    loffset          =  DIMENSION
    roffset          =  DIMENSION
    toffset          =  DIMENSION
    boffset          =  DIMENSION
    orientation      =  NUMMER
```

```
\nastavorez [..,..*=..,..]

*   status        =  start stop
    sirka         =  DIMENSION
    vyska         =  DIMENSION
    hoffset       =  DIMENSION
    voffset       =  DIMENSION
    x             =  NUMMER
    y             =  NUMMER
    nx            =  NUMMER
    ny            =  NUMMER
    sx            =  NUMMER
    sy            =  NUMMER
    levyoffset    =  DIMENSION
    pravyoffset   =  DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku   =  DIMENSION
    offsetspodku  =  DIMENSION
    mp            =  NAME
    n             =  NUMMER
    offset        =  DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavotoceni [..,..*=..,..]

*   misto   =  prizpusobive siroky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
    rotace  =  vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpaletu [.*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\nastavplvouciobjekt [...,...] [..,..*=..,..]
                      1
                      OPT
1   SINGULAR

2   odsadpristi              =  ano ne auto
    implicitni               =  inherits: \placefloat
    fallback                 =  inherits: \placefloat
    vnitrni                  =  BEFEHL
    kriterium                =  DIMENSION
    metoda                   =  NUMMER
    sidemethod               =  NUMMER
    textmethod               =  NUMMER
    sidealign                =  vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
    lokalne                  =  ano ne
    prikaz                   =  \...##1
    availablewidth           =  DIMENSION
    availableheight          =  DIMENSION
    minsirka                 =  DIMENSION
    maxsirka                 =  DIMENSION
    misto                    =  vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
                                inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
    vzdalenostlevehookraje   =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje  =  DIMENSION
    levyokraj                =  DIMENSION
    pravyokraj               =  DIMENSION
    innermargin              =  DIMENSION
    outermargin              =  DIMENSION
    bottombefore             =  BEFEHL
    bottomafter              =  BEFEHL
    mezerapred               =  zadny inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza                 =  zadny inherits: \preskoc
    sirka                    =  DIMENSION
    vyska                    =  DIMENSION
    offset                   =  DIMENSION zadny prekryv
    bocnimezerapred          =  zadny inherits: \preskoc
    bocnimezeraza            =  zadny inherits: \preskoc
    marginalie               =  DIMENSION
    nvrsek                   =  DIMENSION
    nspodek                  =  DIMENSION
    krok                     =  male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
    nradky                   =  NUMMER
    cache                    =  ano ne
```

```
\nastavpodcislostrany [..,..*=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

**\nastavpole** [...1...] [...,...2...] [..,..=3..,..] [..,..=4..,..] [..,..=5..,..]
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne

3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

**\nastavpolozky** [...,...1...] [..,..=2..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
sirkatextu = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
symbol = zadny NAME
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
textalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

**\nastavpopisek** [...,...1...] [..,..=2..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

*\umistifigure* [...,...1...] [...,...2...] {...3...} {...4...}
OPT OPT

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

*\umistigraphic* [...,...1...] [...,...2...] {...3...} {...4...}
OPT OPT

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

*\umistichemical* [...,...1...] [...,...2...] {...3...} {...4...}
OPT OPT

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\umistiintermezzo [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
OPT OPT

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\umistitable [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
OPT OPT

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\nastavpozadi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 status = start stop
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpozadi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 papir stranka levastranka pravastranka text skryte

2 status = start stop
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavprechodstrany [..*..]

* reset auto start nahodny NUMMER

\nastavpreskok [...*,...]
OPT

* inherits: \vspacing

\nastavprogramy [..,..*=..,..]

* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavradkovani [..*..]
OPT

* fixne zhustene siroky

```
\nastavradky [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   volba       =  zhustene
    pred        =  BEFEHL
    po          =  BEFEHL
    mezi        =  BEFEHL
    odsazovani  =  inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    zarovnani   =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    mezera      =  ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
    prikaz      =  BEFEHL
    pismeno     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       =  COLOR
    vlevo       =  BEFEHL
    vpravo      =  BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavrejstrik [..] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER

2   referencemethod          =  vpred
    expanzen                 =  ano ne xml
    vlastnicislo             =  ano ne
    xmlsetup                 =  NAME
    alternativa              =  a b A B
    metoda                   =  implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress                 =  ano ne vse
    kriterium                =  lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset   =  BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset  =  NAME
    pageprefixstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset            =  NAME
    pageprefixsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                ABSCHNITT:vse
    pageprefixconnector      =  BEFEHL
    pageprefix               =  ano ne
    pageseparatorset         =  NAME
    pageconversionset        =  NAME
    pagestarter              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments             =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
    maxsirka                 =  DIMENSION
    indikator                =  ano ne
    pred                     =  BEFEHL
    po                       =  BEFEHL
    prikaz                   =  \...##1
    textovyprikaz            =  \...##1
    deeptextcommand          =  \...##1
    strankovyprikaz          =  \...##1
    vzdalenost               =  DIMENSION
    interakce                =  text cislostranky
    cislostranky             =  ano ne
    symbol                   =  a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
    language                 =  implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    pismeno                  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                    =  COLOR
    styltextu                =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu               =  COLOR
    stylstranky              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvastranky             =  COLOR
    n                        =  NUMMER
    rovnovaha                =  ano ne
    zarovnani                =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    numberorder              =  cisla
```

**\nastavrejstrik** *[...,...]* *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| referencemethod | = | vpred |
| expanzen | = | ano ne xml |
| vlastnicislo | = | ano ne |
| xmlsetup | = | NAME |
| alternativa | = | a b A B |
| metoda | = | implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc |
| compress | = | ano ne vse |
| kriterium | = | lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT |
| pageprefixseparatorset | = | BEFEHL |
| pageprefixconversionset | = | NAME |
| pageprefixstarter | = | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |
| pageprefixstopper | = | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |
| pageprefixset | = | NAME |
| pageprefixsegments | = | NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse |
| pageprefixconnector | = | BEFEHL |
| pageprefix | = | ano ne |
| pageseparatorset | = | NAME |
| pageconversionset | = | NAME |
| pagestarter | = | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |
| pagestopper | = | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |
| pagesegments | = | NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse |
| maxsirka | = | DIMENSION |
| indikator | = | ano ne |
| pred | = | BEFEHL |
| po | = | BEFEHL |
| prikaz | = | \...##1 |
| textovyprikaz | = | \...##1 |
| deeptextcommand | = | \...##1 |
| strankovyprikaz | = | \...##1 |
| vzdalenost | = | DIMENSION |
| interakce | = | text cislostranky |
| cislostranky | = | ano ne |
| symbol | = | a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL |
| language | = | implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE |
| pismeno | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| barva | = | COLOR |
| styltextu | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| barvatextu | = | COLOR |
| stylstranky | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| barvastranky | = | COLOR |
| n | = | NUMMER |
| rovnovaha | = | ano ne |
| zarovnani | = | inherits: \nastavzarovnani |
| numberorder | = | cisla |

*\nastaveniREJSTRIK* *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

**instances: rejstrik**

**\nastavsadusymbolu** [..*..]

* NAME

```
\nastavseznam [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   LISTE

2   status                  =  start stop
    misto                   =  zadny zde
    typ                     =  simple prikaz userdata
    kriterium               =  lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                               aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
                               SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
    seznam                  =  NAME
    sirka                   =  prizpusobive siroky auto DIMENSION
    vyska                   =  prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
    hloubka                 =  prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
    symbol                  =  jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
    popisek                 =  ano ne zadny NAME
    starter                 =  BEFEHL
    predel                  =  BEFEHL
    prikaz                  =  \...##1##2##3
    ciselnyprikaz           =  \...##1
    textovyprikaz           =  \...##1
    strankovyprikaz         =  \...##1
    cislostranky            =  ano ne vzdy
    cislonadpisu            =  ano ne vzdy
    pred                    =  BEFEHL
    po                      =  BEFEHL
    mezi                    =  BEFEHL
    marginalie              =  zadny DIMENSION
    vzdalenost              =  zadny DIMENSION
    zarovnejtitul           =  ano ne
    numberalign             =  vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    zarovnani               =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    zaveseni                =  ano ne
    vlevo                   =  BEFEHL
    vpravo                  =  BEFEHL
    interakce               =  ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
    limittext               =  ano ne TEXT
    pismeno                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                   =  COLOR
    stylcisla               =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvacisla              =  COLOR
    styltextu               =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu              =  COLOR
    stylstranky             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvastranky            =  COLOR
    odkaz                   =  NUMMER
    extras                  =  NAME
    order                   =  prikaz vse titul
    alternativa             =  a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
                               vertikalne NAME
    maxsirka                =  DIMENSION
    pageprefix              =  ano ne
    pageprefixseparatorset  =  NAME
    pageprefixconversionset =  NAME
    pageprefixset           =  NAME
    pageprefixsegments      =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                               ABSCHNITT:vse
    pageprefixconnector     =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageconversionset       =  NAME
    pagestarter             =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper             =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavsirkucary [..*..]

*   male stredni velke DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavsloupce [..,..*=..,..]

*   n           =  NUMMER
    vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    volba       =  pozadi
    offset      =  DIMENSION
    prikaz      =  \...##1
    vyska       =  DIMENSION
    smer        =  vlevo vpravo
    rovnovaha   =  ano ne
    zarovnani   =  setupalign
    tolerance   =  setuptolerance
    prazdny     =  inherits: \preskoc
    nvrsek      =  NUMMER
    linka       =  zap vyp BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavspodek [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
              OPT
1   text marginalie hrana

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavsynonyma [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
                OPT
1   SINGULAR

2   expanzen        =  ano ne xml
    alternativa     =  prvni posledni normalni NAME
    dalsi           =  BEFEHL
    prikaz          =  \...##1##2##3
    textovyprikaz   =  \...##1
    synonymcommand  =  \...##1
    language        =  implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda          =  implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    kriterium       =  aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
    pismeno         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           =  COLOR
    styltextu       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu      =  COLOR
    stylsynonyma    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasynonyma   =  COLOR
```

```
\nastavtabelaci [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\nastavtabulky [..,..*=..,..]

*   text           =  DIMENSION max
    split          =  ano ne opakovat auto
    ramecek        =  zap vyp
    NL             =  inherits: \preskoc
    VL             =  male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
    HL             =  male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
    vzdalenost     =  male stredni velke zadny
    zarovnani      =  vlevo nastred vpravo
    prikazy        =  BEFEHL
    zakladnifont   =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    tloustkalinky  =  DIMENSION
    vyska          =  strut NUMMER
    hloubka        =  strut NUMMER
```

**\nastavtenkelinky** [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]

```
*   vyska              =  max DIMENSION
    hloubka            =  max DIMENSION
    pozadi             =  barevne
    ramecek            =  zap vyp
    tloustkalinky      =  DIMENSION
    alternativa        =  a b c zadny
    barvapozadi        =  COLOR
    barva              =  COLOR
    meziradkovamezera  =  male stredni velke NUMMER
    pred               =  BEFEHL
    po                 =  BEFEHL
    mezi               =  BEFEHL
    n                  =  NUMMER
```

**\nastavtext** [..$\overset{1}{=}$..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]
OPT

1 text marginalie hrana

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

**\nastavtexthlavicky** [..$\overset{1}{=}$..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

**\nastavtextovelinky** [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]

```
*   pred            =  BEFEHL
    po              =  BEFEHL
    mezi            =  BEFEHL
    tloustkalinky   =  DIMENSION
    misto           =  vlevo naokraji
    pismeno         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           =  COLOR
    barvalinky      =  COLOR
    sirka           =  DIMENSION
    vyska           =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost      =  DIMENSION
    korekcehloubky  =  zap vyp
    zakladnifont    =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

**\nastavtextpopisku** [..$\overset{1}{=}$..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

*\nastaveniPOPISEKtext* [..$\overset{1}{=}$..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

**instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel taglabel jednotka operator prefix suffix btxlabel**

**\nastavtexttexty** [..$\overset{1}{=}$..] [..$\overset{2}{=}$..] [..$\overset{3}{=}$..] [..$\overset{4}{=}$..] [..$\overset{5}{=}$..]
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 text marginalie hrana

2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```
\nastavtextyupati [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...] [...5...]
                   OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT
1   text marginalie hrana

2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtextyzahlavi [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...] [...5...]
                     OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT
1   text marginalie hrana

2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtoleranci [...*,...]

*   horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout
```

```
\nastavtrideni [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                OPT
1   SINGULAR

2   expanzen        =  ano ne xml
    alternativa     =  prvni posledni normalni NAME
    dalsi           =  BEFEHL
    prikaz          =  \...##1##2##3
    textovyprikaz   =  \...##1
    synonymcommand  =  \...##1
    language        =  implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda          =  implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    kriterium       =  aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
    pismeno         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           =  COLOR
    styltextu       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu      =  COLOR
    stylsynonyma    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasynonyma   =  COLOR
```

```
\nastavtype [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
             OPT
1   NAME

2   volba    =  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
    prikaz   =  CSNAME
    vlevo    =  BEFEHL
    vpravo   =  BEFEHL
    tab      =  ano ne NUMMER
    compact  =  absolutni posledni vse
    escape   =  ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
    radky    =  ano ne normalni hyphenated
    mezera   =  zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
```

```
\nastavumisteniprotejsku [..,..*=..,..]

*   status  =  start stop
    pred    =  BEFEHL
    po      =  BEFEHL
    mezi    =  BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavumistovani [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1   OPT
1   NAME

2   offset    =  ano ne
    jednotka  =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    status    =  start prekryv
    xoffset   =  DIMENSION
    yoffset   =  DIMENSION
    xkrok     =  absolutni relativni
    ykrok     =  absolutni relativni
    xmeritko  =  NUMMER
    ymeritko  =  NUMMER
    xfaktor   =  NUMMER
    yfaktor   =  NUMMER
    faktor    =  NUMMER
    meritko   =  NUMMER
```

```
\nastavupati [...] [..,..=..,..]
              1   OPT
1   text marginalie hrana

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavupravu [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               1   OPT
1   NAME

2   stranka        =  inherits: \strana
    prikaz         =  BEFEHL
    sirka          =  DIMENSION
    vyska          =  DIMENSION
    zarovnani      =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    setups         =  NAME
    vrsek          =  BEFEHL
    spodek         =  BEFEHL
    pred           =  BEFEHL
    po             =  BEFEHL
    misto          =  vrsek
    odkaz          =  REFERENCE
    pagestate      =  start stop
    statuszahlavi  =  start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    statusupati    =  start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    statusvrsku    =  start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    statusspodku   =  start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    statustextu    =  start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    oboustranne    =  ano ne prazdne
    pismeno        =  inherits: \value-style
    barva          =  COLOR
```

```
\nastavurl [..,..=..,..]
            *

*   pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
```

```
\nastavusporadani [...,...]
                   *

*   zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
    2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
    DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

```
\nastavvelikostpapiru [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME

2   vrsek          =  BEFEHL
    spodek         =  BEFEHL
    vlevo          =  BEFEHL
    vpravo         =  BEFEHL
    metoda         =  normalni zadny NAME
    meritko        =  NUMMER
    nx             =  NUMMER
    ny             =  NUMMER
    dx             =  DIMENSION
    dy             =  DIMENSION
    sirka          =  DIMENSION
    vyska          =  DIMENSION
    svrchnimezera  =  DIMENSION
    zpetnamezera   =  DIMENSION
    offset         =  DIMENSION
    stranka        =  reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
    papir          =  reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
    volba          =  prizpusobive max
    vzdalenost     =  DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavvelikostpapiru [...1,...] [...2,...]
                       OPT        OPT
1   reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

2   reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\nastavvsechnapole [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] [..,..4=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT            OPT
1   reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne

2   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

3   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

4   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\nastavvycty [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
              OPT
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\nastavvyplnovelinky [..,..*=..,..]

*   pred              =  BEFEHL
    po                =  BEFEHL
    n                 =  NUMMER
    meziradkovamezera =  male stredni velke NUMMER
    vzdalenost        =  DIMENSION
    sirka             =  prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
    oddelovac         =  BEFEHL
    pismeno           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva             =  COLOR
```

```
\nastavvyplnoveradky [..,..*=..,..]

*   pred          =  BEFEHL
    po            =  BEFEHL
    marginalie    =  DIMENSION
    sirka         =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost    =  DIMENSION
    tloustkalinky =  DIMENSION
    barva         =  COLOR
```

```
\nastavvzhled [..] [..,..=..,..]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| status | = | start stop normalni opakovat |
| marginalie | = | DIMENSION |
| hrana | = | DIMENSION |
| vzdalenostokraje | = | DIMENSION |
| vzdalenosthrany | = | DIMENSION |
| vzdalenostlevehrany | = | DIMENSION |
| vzdalenostpravehrany | = | DIMENSION |
| vzdalenostlevehookraje | = | DIMENSION |
| vzdalenostpravehookraje | = | DIMENSION |
| vzdalenostvrsku | = | DIMENSION |
| vzdalenostzahlavi | = | DIMENSION |
| vzdalenostupati | = | DIMENSION |
| vzdalenostspodku | = | DIMENSION |
| prednastaveni | = | NAME |
| levyokraj | = | DIMENSION |
| pravyokraj | = | DIMENSION |
| levahrana | = | DIMENSION |
| pravahrana | = | DIMENSION |
| zahlavi | = | DIMENSION |
| upati | = | DIMENSION |
| vrsek | = | DIMENSION |
| spodek | = | DIMENSION |
| zpetnamezera | = | DIMENSION |
| svrchnimezera | = | DIMENSION |
| setups | = | NAME |
| cutspace | = | DIMENSION |
| sirka | = | DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive |
| bottomspace | = | DIMENSION |
| radky | = | NUMMER |
| vyska | = | DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive |
| horoffset | = | DIMENSION |
| offsethlavicky | = | DIMENSION |
| sloupce | = | NUMMER |
| vzdalenostsloupcu | = | DIMENSION |
| metoda | = | implicitni normalni NAME |
| misto | = | vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny |
| sirkatextu | = | DIMENSION |
| vyskatextu | = | DIMENSION |
| nx | = | NUMMER |
| ny | = | NUMMER |
| dx | = | DIMENSION |
| dy | = | DIMENSION |
| meritko | = | NUMMER |
| sx | = | NUMMER |
| sy | = | NUMMER |
| znaceni | = | zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri |
| mrizka | = | ano ne vyp |
| textdistance | = | DIMENSION |
| alternativa | = | implicitni normalni zlom NAME |
| clipoffset | = | DIMENSION |
| cropoffset | = | DIMENSION |
| trimoffset | = | DIMENSION |
| bleedoffset | = | DIMENSION |
| artoffset | = | DIMENSION |

```
\nastavvzhled [..]
```

* reset NAME

```
\nastavzahlavi [..] [..,..=..,..]
```

OPT

1 text marginalie hrana

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```
\nastavzakladnifont [...,...]
```

OPT

* DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

```
\nastavzarovnani [...,*...]

*   siroky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr
    vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablokovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r
    r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni
    velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 2*final 3*final 4*final
```

```
\nastavznaceni [...,1...] [..,..=2..,..]
                   OPT

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   status         =  start stop
    expanzen       =  ano ne
    oddelovac      =  BEFEHL
    filtercommand  =  \...##1
```

```
\nastavzuzeni [...,1...] [..,..=2..,..]
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   vlevo       =  DIMENSION
    stredni     =  DIMENSION
    vpravo      =  DIMENSION
    implicitni  =  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
    pred        =  BEFEHL
    po          =  BEFEHL
```

```
\nastrane [..*..]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\nastred ..*..

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\naturalhbox ...1... {...2...}
             OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhpack ...1... {...2...}
              OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox ...1... {...2...}
             OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ...1... {...2...}
                OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ...1... {...2...}
              OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ...1... {...2...}
             OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

\naturalwd .*..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\negatecolorbox .*..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\negated {.*..}

* TEXT

\negthinspace

\nejakyradek [.*..]

* REFERENCE

\nekde {.1..} {.2..} [.3..]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\newattribute \.*..

* CSNAME

\newcatcodetable \.*..

* CSNAME

\newcounter \.*..

* CSNAME

\newevery \.1.. \.2..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\newfrenchspacing

\newmode {.*..}

* NAME

\newsignal \.*..

* CSNAME

\newsystemmode {.*..}

* NAME

\nextbox

\nextboxdp

\nextboxht

**\nextboxhtdp**

**\nextboxwd**

**\nextcounter** [..1..] *[..2..]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

**\nextcountervalue** [..*..]

* NAME

**\nextdepth**

**\nextparagraphs**

*\dalsiPARAGRAPHS*

**\nextrealpage**

**\nextrealpagenumber**

**\nextsubcountervalue** [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

**\nextsubpagenumber**

**\nextuserpage**

**\nextuserpagenumber**

**\neznamo**

**\nihongo**

**\nivy** *[..1..]* {..2..} {..3..}
OPT

1 vlevo vpravo

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

**\nizky** {..*..}

* CONTENT

*\NIZKO* {..*..}

* CONTENT

**instances: unitslow**

**\nobar** {..*..}

* CONTENT

```
\nocitation [..*..]
```

* REFERENCE

```
\nocitation {..*..}
```

* REFERENCE

```
\nocite [..*..]
```

* REFERENCE

```
\nocite {..*..}
```

* REFERENCE

```
\nodetostring \..1.. {..2..}
```

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT

```
\noffigurepages
```

```
\noflines
```

```
\noflocalfloats
```

```
\noindentation
```

```
\noitem
```

```
\nokap {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\nonfrenchspacing
```

```
\nonmathematics {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\normalboldface
```

```
\normalframedwithsettings [..,..=1..,..] {..2..}
```

1 inherits: \nastavoramovani

2 CONTENT

```
\normalizebodyfontsize \..1.. {..2..}
```

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

```
\normalizedfontsize
```

**\normalizefontdepth** \$^{1}$... {$^{2}$...} {$^{3}$...} {$^{4}$...}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

**\normalizefontheight** \$^{1}$... {$^{2}$...} {$^{3}$...} {$^{4}$...}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

**\normalizefontline** \$^{1}$... {$^{2}$...} {$^{3}$...} {$^{4}$...}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

**\normalizefontwidth** \$^{1}$... {$^{2}$...} {$^{3}$...} {$^{4}$...}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

**\normalizetextdepth** {$^{1}$...} {$^{2}$...} {$^{3}$...}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

**\normalizetextheight** {$^{1}$...} {$^{2}$...} {$^{3}$...}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

**\normalizetextline** {$^{1}$...} {$^{2}$...} {$^{3}$...}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

**\normalizetextwidth** {$^{1}$...} {$^{2}$...} {$^{3}$...}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

**\normalni**

**\normaltypeface**

**\notesymbol** [...1...] [...2...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

**\notragged**

**\ntimes** {...1...} {...2...}

1 TEXT

2 NUMMER

**\numberofpoints** {...*...}

* DIMENSION

**\obeydepth**

**\objectdepth**

**\objectheight**

**\objectmargin**

**\objectwidth**

**\obox** {...*...}

* CONTENT

**\obrazovka** [...*,...]
OPT

* inherits: \strana

**\odkaz** [...1,...] {...2...}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

**\odkaznastranu** [...*,...]

* REFERENCE

**\odkaznatext** [...1,...] {...2...}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

**\odkazujici** (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3...]

1 POSITION

2 POSITION

3 REFERENCE

**\offset** [..,..1=..,..] {...2...}
OPT

1 inherits: \setupoffset

2 CONTENT

\offsetbox [..,..=..,..] \... {...}
OPT

1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\onedigitrounding {...}

* NUMMER

\operatorlanguage

\operatortext {...}

* KEY

\opis [..,..=..,..] {...}
OPT

1 inherits: \nastavtype

2 CONTENT

\opissoubor [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavopis

3 FILE

\opis [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
OPT

1 inherits: \nastavtype

2 ANGLES

\OPIS [..,..=..,..] {...}
OPT

1 inherits: \nastavtype

2 CONTENT

\OPIS [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
OPT

1 inherits: \nastavtype

2 ANGLES

\oramovani [..,..=..,..] {...}
OPT

1 inherits: \nastavoramovani

2 CONTENT

\FRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
OPT

1 inherits: \nastavoramovani

2 CONTENT

**instances: unframed fitfieldframed**

\oramovanytext [..,..=..,..] {...}
OPT

1 inherits: \setupframedtext

2 CONTENT

\ORAMOVANYTEXT [..,..=..,..] {..}
OPT

1 inherits: \setupframedtext

2 CONTENT

**instances: oramovanytext**

\ordinaldaynumber {..}

* NUMMER

\ordinalstr {..}

* TEXT

\oref [..]

* REFERENCE

\orez [..,..=..,..] {..}
OPT

1 inherits: \nastavorez

2 CONTENT

\ornamenttext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {..} {..}
OPT

1 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupcollector

2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\ornamenttext [..] {..} {..}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

\ornamenttext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {..} {..}
OPT

1 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setuplayer

2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\ORNAMENT {..} {..}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\otocit [..,..=..,..] {..}
OPT

1 inherits: \nastavotoceni

2 CONTENT

\outputfilename

```
\outputstreambox [..*..]
```

```
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [..*..]
```

```
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox [..*..]
```

```
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [..*..]
```

```
*   NAME
```

```
\over [..*..]
```

```
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overbartext {..1..} {..2..}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbarunderbar {..*..}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\overbrace {..*..}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\overbracetext {..1..} {..2..}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbraceunderbrace {..*..}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\overbracket {..*..}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\overbrackettext {..1..} {..2..}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbracketunderbracket {..*..}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\overlaybutton [..*..]
```

```
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton {..*..}
```

```
*   REFERENCE
```

\overlaycolor

\overlaydepth

\overlayfigure {...*...}

* FILE

\overlayheight

\overlaylinecolor

\overlaylinewidth

\overlayoffset

\overlayrollbutton [...1...] [...2...]

1 REFERENCE

2 REFERENCE

\overlaywidth

\overleftarrow {...*...}

* TEXT

\overleftharpoondown {...*...}

* TEXT

\overleftharpoonup {...*...}

* TEXT

\overleftrightarrow {...*...}

* TEXT

\overloaderror

\overparent {...*...}

* TEXT

\overparenttext {...1...} {...2...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\overparentunderparent {...*...}

* TEXT

\overrightarrow {...*...}

* TEXT

\overrightharpoondown {...}

* TEXT

\overrightharpoonup {...}

* TEXT

\overset {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}

* TEXT

\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}

* TEXT

\oznaceni (...,...) (...,...) [..,..=..,..] {...}

OPT

1 POSITION

2 POSITION

3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

4 TEXT

\PDFcolor {...}

* NAME

\PDFETEX

\PDFTEX

\PICTEX

\PiCTeX

\PointsToBigPoints {...} \...

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\PointsToReal {...} \...

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\PPCHTEX

\PPCHTeX

**\PRAGMA**

**\PtToCm** {.*..}

* DIMENSION

**\pagearea** [.1..] [.2..] [.3..]
OPT OPT

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

2 text marginalie hrana

3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext

**\pagebreak** [...,*,...]
OPT

* prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME

**\pagefigure** [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

**\pagegridspanwidth** {.*..}

* NUMMER

**\pageinjection** [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

**\pageinjection** [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 inherits: \setuppageinjection

2 KEY = VALUE

**\pagestaterealpage** {.1..} {.2..}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

**\paletsize**

*\PARAGRAPHS*

**\pdfactualtext** {.1..} {.2..}

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

**\pdfbackendactualtext** {.1..} {.2..}

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

**\pdfbackendcurrentresources**

**\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}**

1 NAME

2 TEXT

**\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}**

1 NAME

2 TEXT

**\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...} {...}**

1 NAME

2 TEXT

**\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}**

1 NAME

2 TEXT

**\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}**

1 NAME

2 TEXT

**\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}**

1 NAME

2 TEXT

**\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}**

1 NAME

2 TEXT

**\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}**

1 NAME

2 TEXT

**\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}**

1 NAME

2 TEXT

**\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}**

1 NAME

2 TEXT

**\pdfcolor {...}**

* NAME

**\pdfeTeX**

**\pdfTeX**

**\percent**

```
\percentdimen {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMMER

```
\permitcaretescape
```

```
\permitcircumflexescape
```

```
\permitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\persiandecimals {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\persiannumerals {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\phantom {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\phantombox [..,..*=..,..]
```

```
* sirka    =  DIMENSION
  vyska    =  DIMENSION
  hloubka  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\pickupgroupedcommand {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

```
\pis [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
          OPT
```

1 inherits: \nastavtype

2 CONTENT

```
\pis [..,..1=..,..] <<..2..>>
          OPT
```

1 inherits: \nastavtype

2 ANGLES

```
\placeattachments
```

```
\placebtxrendering [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```
\placecitation [..*..]
```

* REFERENCE

```
\placecomments
```

\placecontent [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \nastavseznam

\placecurrentformulanumber

\placedbox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\placefloat [..1..] [...,2...] [...,3...] {..4..} {..5..}
OPT OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

\placefloatwithsetups [..1..] [...,2...] [...,3...] {..4..} {..5..}
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

\umistiFLOAT [...,1...] [...,2...] {..3..} {..4..}
OPT OPT

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

**instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic**

\placeframed [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

\placeheadnumber [..*..]

* ABSCHNITT

\placeheadtext [..*..]

* ABSCHNITT

\placehelp

\placeindex [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\placeinitial [..*..]
OPT

* NAME

\placelayer [..*..]

* NAME

\placelayeredtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] {..4..} {..5..}
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

\placelistofabbreviations [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \nastavsynonyma

\placelistofFLOATS [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \nastavseznam

\placelistoflogos [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \nastavtrideni

\placelistofpublications [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placelistofsorts [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \nastavtrideni

\placelistofSORTS [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \nastavtrideni

instances: loga

\placelistofsynonyms [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma

\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \nastavsynonyma

instances: zkratky

**\placelocalnotes** [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]* (OPT)

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

**\placement** [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]* (OPT) {..3..}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupplacement

3 CONTENT

*\PLACEMENT [..,..1=..,..]* (OPT) {..2..}

1 inherits: \setupplacement

2 CONTENT

**\placenamedfloat** [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

**\placenamedformula** *[...1,...]* (OPT) {..2..}

1 + - REFERENCE

2 TEXT

**\placenotes** [...1,...] *[..,..2=..,..]* (OPT)

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

**\placepagenumber**

**\placepairedbox** [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]* (OPT) {..3..} {..4..}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

3 CONTENT

4 TEXT

*\umistiPAIREDBOX [..,..1=..,..]* (OPT) {..2..} {..3..}

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox

2 CONTENT

3 TEXT

**instances: legenda**

**\placeparallel** [..1..] [...2,...] *[..,..3=..,..]* (OPT)

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparallel

**\placerawlist** [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]* (OPT)

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \nastavseznam

```
\placerenderingwindow [...] [...]
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\plnezneni {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\podpodpodpodsekce [...,...] {...}
                        OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\podpodpodpodtema [...,...] {...}
                       OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\podpodpodsekce [...,...] {...}
                     OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\podpodpodtema [...,...] {...}
                   OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\podpodsekce [...,...] {...}
                 OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\podpodtema [...,...] {...}
                OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\podsekce [...,...] {...}
              OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\podtema [...,...] {...}
             OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\podtrzeni {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\podtrzeno {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\pole [...1...] [...2...]
                 OPT
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\polozka [...*,...]
          OPT
```

* REFERENCE

```
\polozky [..,..1=..,..] {...2...}
          OPT
```

1 inherits: \nastavpolozky

2 TEXT

```
\popattribute \...*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\POPIS [...1,...] {...2...} ...3... \par
        OPT        OPT
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

```
\popmacro \...*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\popmode [...*...]
```

* NAME

```
\POPISEK [...1,...] {...2...}
          OPT        OPT
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\popsystemmode {...*...}
```

* NAME

```
\porovnejpaletu [...*...]
```

* NAME

```
\porovnejskupinubarev [...*...]
```

* NAME

```
\positionoverlay {...*...}
```

* NAME

```
\positionregionoverlay {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\poslaednipodstranka
```

```
\postponenotes
```

```
\pozadi {..*..}
```

```
*   CONTENT
```

```
\POZADI {..*..}
```

```
*   CONTENT
```

**instances: pozadi**

```
\pozice [..,..1=..,..] (...2,...) {..3..}
```

```
1   inherits: \nastavumistovani

2   POSITION

3   CONTENT
```

```
\poznamka [..1..] [..2..]
```

```
1   NAME

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\poznamkapodcarou [...1,...] {..2..}
```

```
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\poznamkapodcarou [..,..*=..,..]
```

```
*   titul    =  TEXT
    zalozka  =  TEXT
    seznam   =  TEXT
    odkaz    =  REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...1,...] {..2..}
```

```
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

**instances: poznamkapodcarou endnote**

```
\NOTE [..,..*=..,..]
```

```
*   titul    =  TEXT
    zalozka  =  TEXT
    seznam   =  TEXT
    odkaz    =  REFERENCE
```

**instances: poznamkapodcarou endnote**

```
\pravidelne
```

```
\predefinedfont [..*..]
```

```
*   FONT
```

```
\predefinefont [..1..] [..2..]
```

```
1   NAME

2   FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\pref {..1..} {..2..} [..3..]
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

```
\prefixedpagenumber
```

```
\prefixlanguage
```

```
\prefixtext {..*..}
```

* KEY

```
\prelozit [..,..*=..,..]
```

OPT

* SPRACHE = TEXT

```
\prependetoks ..1.. \to \..2..
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\prependgvalue {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\prependtocommalist {..1..} \..2..
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\prependtoks ..1.. \to \..2..
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\prependtoksonce ..1.. \to \..2..
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\prependvalue {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\prepninazakladnifont [...,*,...]
```

* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

```
\presetbtxlabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\presetdocument [..,..*=..,..]
```

* inherits: \setupdocument

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...*,...]
```

* NAME

```
\presetheadtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\presetlabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\presetPOPISEKtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel taglabel jednotka operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```
\presetmathlabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\presetoperatortext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\presetprefixtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\presettaglabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\presetunittext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\preskoc [...*,...]
```

OPT

* inherits: \vspacing

```
\preskrtnuti {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\preskrtnuto {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\pretocommalist {..1..} \..2..
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\prevcounter [..1..] [..2..]
                     OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\prevcountervalue [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\preventmode [...,*,...]
```

* NAME

```
\prevrealpage
```

```
\prevrealpagenumber
```

```
\prevsubcountervalue [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\prevsubpage
```

```
\prevsubpagenumber
```

```
\prevuserpage
```

```
\prevuserpagenumber
```

```
\prizpusobivepole [..1..] [..,..=2..,..]
                                OPT
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```
\prizpusobvzhled [...,1,...] [..,..=2..,..]
                 OPT
```

1 NUMMER

2 vyska = max DIMENSION
radky = NUMMER

```
\procent
```

```
\processaction [..1..] [..,..=>2..,..]
```

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

```
\processallactionsinset [..1..] [..,..=>2..,..]
```

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

```
\processassignlist [...,...] \...
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\processassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] \...
```

1 KEY = VALUE

2 CSNAME

```
\processassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] \...
```

1 KEY = VALUE

2 CSNAME

```
\processbetween {...} \...
```

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\processcolorcomponents {...}
```

* COLOR

```
\processcommacommand [...,...] \...
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\processcommalist [...,...] \...
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,...] \...
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\processcontent {...} \...
```

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

```
\processfile {...}
```

* FILE

```
\processfilemany {...}
```

* FILE

```
\processfilenone {...}
```

* FILE

```
\processfileonce {..*..}
```

* FILE

```
\processfirstactioninset [..1..] [..,..=>2..,..]
```

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

```
\processisolatedchars {..1..} \..2...
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\processisolatedwords {..1..} \..2...
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\processlinetablebuffer [..*..]
```

OPT

* BUFFER

```
\processlinetablefile {..*..}
```

* FILE

```
\processlist {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} \..4...
```

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

3 TEXT

4 CSNAME

```
\processMPbuffer [...*,...]
```

OPT

* NAME

```
\processMPfigurefile {..*..}
```

* FILE

```
\processmonth {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

```
\processranges [...1,...] \..2...
```

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

2 CSNAME

```
\processseparatedlist [..1..] [..2..] {..3..}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME BEFEHL

\processTEXbuffer [..*..] (OPT)

* BUFFER

\processtokens {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 TEXT

\processuntil \..*..

* CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [..*..] (OPT)

* NAME

\processyear {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

\produkt [..*..]

* FILE

\produkt ..*..

* FILE

\profiledbox [..1..] (OPT) [..,..2=..,..] (OPT) {..3..}

1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 inherits: \setupprofile

3 CONTENT

\profilegivenbox {..1..} (OPT) ..2..

1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 CSNAME NUMMER

\program [..*..]

* NAME

\projekt [..*..]

* FILE

\projekt ..*..

* FILE

```
\prostredi [...]
```

* FILE

```
\prostredi ...
```

* FILE

```
\prvnipodstranka
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\pseudosmallcapped {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\purenumber {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
```

```
\pushattribute \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\pushbar [...] ... \popbar
```

* NAME

```
\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva
```

* COLOR

```
\pushbutton [...] [...]
```

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

```
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
```

```
\pushendofline ... \popendofline
```

```
\pushindentation ... \popindentation
```

```
\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing
```

```
\pushmacro \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle
```

```
\pushmode [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\pushoutputstream [..*..]
                   OPT
```

* NAME

```
\pushpath [..*..] ... \poppath
```

* PATH

```
\pushpozadi [..*..] ... \poppozadi
```

* NAME

```
\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation
```

```
\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed
```

```
\pushreferenceprefix {..*..} ... \popreferenceprefix
```

* + - TEXT

```
\pushsystemmode {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\qquad
```

```
\quad
```

```
\quads [..*..]
        OPT
```

* NUMMER

```
\quitcommalist
```

```
\quitprevcommalist
```

```
\quittypescriptscanning
```

```
\ReadFile {..*..}
```

* FILE

```
\Rimskecislice {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\radek {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\raggedbottom
```

```
\raggedcenter
```

**\raggedleft**

**\raggedright**

**\raggedwidecenter**

**\raisebox** {...[1]} \...[2] {...[3]}

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

**\randomizetext** {...[*]}

* TEXT

**\randomnumber** {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

**\rawcounter** [...[1]] *[...[2]]* OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

**\rawcountervalue** [...[*]]

* NAME

**\rawdate** [...[*],...]

* inherits: \aktualnidatum

**\rawdoifelseinset** {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\rawdoifinset** {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

**\rawdoifinsetelse** {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\rawgetparameters** [...[1]] [..,..[2]=..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\rawprocessaction [..1..] [..,..=>2..,..]
```

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,1...] \..2..
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,1...] \..2..
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {..*..}
```

* KEY

```
\rawsubcountervalue [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\rbox ..1.. {..2..}
```

OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\readfile {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\readfixfile {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
```

1 PATH

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\readjobfile {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\readlocfile {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\readsetfile** {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 PATH

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

**\readsysfile** {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\readtexfile** {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\readxmlfile** {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

**\realpagenumber**

**\realSmallCapped** {.[*].}

* TEXT

**\realSmallcapped** {.[*].}

* TEXT

**\realsmallcapped** {.[*].}

* TEXT

**\recursedepth**

**\recurselevel**

**\recursestring**

**\redoconvertfont**

**\ref** [.[1].] [.[2].]

1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

2 REFERENCE

*\REFERENCEFORMAT* {.[1].} {.[2].} [.[3].]
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

```
\referenceprefix
```

```
\registerattachment [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

```
\registerctxluafile {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

```
\registerexternalfigure [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                OPT     OPT
```

1 FILE

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\registerfontclass {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\registerhyphenationexception [..1..] [..2..]
                                OPT
```

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [..1..] [..2..]
                              OPT
```

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

```
\registermenubuttons [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\registersort [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 SINGULAR

2 NAME

```
\registersynonym [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 SINGULAR

2 NAME

```
\registerunit [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                OPT
```

1 prefix jednotka operator suffixe symbol packaged

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\rejstrik [..1..] [..+..2..+..]
            OPT
```

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

\REJSTRIK [..1..] [..+..2..+..]
OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

**instances: rejstrik**

\REJSTRIK [..1..] {..2..} [..+..3..+..]
OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 TEXT

3 INDEX

**instances: rejstrik**

\rejstrik [..1..] {..2..} [..+..3..+..]
OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 TEXT

3 INDEX

\relatemarking [..1..] [..2..]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 BESCHRIFTUNG

\relateparameterhandlers {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

\relaxvalueifundefined {..*..}

* NAME

\remainingcharacters

\removebottomthings

\removedepth

\removefromcommalist {..1..} \..2...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\removelastskip

\removelastspace

\removemarkedcontent [..*..]

* NAME

\removepunctuation

```
\removesubstring .1.. \from .2.. \to \.3..
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

```
\removetoks .1.. \from \.2..
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\removeunwantedspaces
```

```
\replacefeature [.*.]
```

* NAME

```
\replacefeature {.*.}
```

* NAME

```
\replaceincommalist \.1.. {.2..}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

```
\replaceword [.1..] [.2..] [.3..]
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\rescan {.*.}
```

* CONTENT

```
\rescanwithsetup {.1..} {.2..}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\resetallattributes
```

```
\resetandaddfeature [.*.]
```

* NAME

```
\resetandaddfeature {.*.}
```

* NAME

```
\resetbar
```

```
\resetbreakpoints
```

```
\resetbuffer [.*.]
```

* BUFFER

```
\resetcollector [...*...]
```

* NAME

```
\resetcounter [...1...] [...2...]
                        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\resetdigitsmanipulation
```

```
\resetdirection
```

```
\resetfeature
```

```
\resetflag {...*...}
```

* NAME

```
\resetfontcolorsheme
```

```
\resetfontfallback [...1...] [...2...]
                             OPT
```

1 NAME

2 FONT

```
\resetfontsolution
```

```
\resethyphenationfeatures
```

```
\resetcharacteralign
```

```
\resetcharacterkerning
```

```
\resetcharacterspacing
```

```
\resetcharacterstripping
```

```
\resetinjector [...*...]
```

* NAME

```
\resetinteractionmenu [...*...]
```

* NAME

```
\resetitaliccorrection
```

```
\resetlayer [...*...]
```

* NAME

```
\resetlocalfloats
```

```
\resetMPdrawing
```

```
\resetMPenvironment
```

```
\resetMPinstance [...*...]
```

* NAME

```
\resetmarker [...*...]
```

* NAME

```
\resetmode {...*...}
```

* NAME

```
\resetpagenumber
```

```
\resetparallel [...1...] [...,...2...]
                          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME vse

```
\resetpath
```

```
\resetpenalties \...*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\resetprofile
```

```
\resetreference [...*...]
```

* NAME

```
\resetreplacement
```

```
\resetscript
```

```
\resetsetups [...*...]
```

* NAME

```
\resetshownsynonyms [...*...]
```

* SINGULAR

```
\resetsubpagenumber
```

```
\resetsymbolset
```

```
\resetsystemmode {...*...}
```

* NAME

```
\resettimer
```

```
\resettrackers
```

```
\resettrialtypesetting
```

```
\resetusedsortings [..*..]
```

* SINGULAR

```
\resetusedsynonyms [..*..]
```

* SINGULAR

```
\resetuserpagenumber
```

```
\resetvalue {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\resetvisualizers
```

```
\resetznaceni [..*..]
```

* BESCHRIFTUNG

```
\reshapebox {..*..}
```

* BEFEHL

```
\restartcounter [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\restorebox {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\restorecatcodes
```

```
\restorecounter [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\restorecurrentattributes {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\restoreendofline
```

```
\restoreglobalbodyfont
```

```
\reusableMPgraphic {..1..} {..,..2=..,..}
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\reuseMPgraphic {..1..} {..,..2=..,..}
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

**\reuserandomseed**

**\revivefeature**

**\rfence** {.*.}

* CHARACTER

**\rhbox** {.*.}

* CONTENT

**\rightbottombox** {.*.}

* CONTENT

**\rightbox** {.*.}

* CONTENT

**\righthbox** {.*.}

* CONTENT

**\rightheadtext** {.*.}

* KEY

**\rightlabeltext** {.*.}

* KEY

*\rightPOPISEKtext* {.*.}

* KEY

**instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel**

**\rightline** {.*.}

* CONTENT

**\rightmathlabeltext** {.*.}

* KEY

**\rightorleftpageaction** {.1.} {.2.}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

**\rightskipadaption**

**\rightsubguillemot**

**\righttoleft**

**\righttolefthbox** .1. {.2.}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\righttoleftvbox** [..,..=..,..] [..] {..}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\righttoleftvtop** [..,..=..,..] [..] {..}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\righttopbox** {..}

* CONTENT

**\rimskecislice** {..}

* NUMMER

**\rlap** {..}

* CONTENT

**\robustaddtocommalist** {..} \..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

**\robustdoifelseinset** {..} {..}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

**\robustdoifinsetelse** {..} {..}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

**\robustpretocommalist** {..} \..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

**\rollbutton** [..,..=..,..] [..] [..]

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

**\rollbutton** [..] [..,..=..,..] [..] [..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

3 TEXT

4 REFERENCE

**\rovnice** [...,...] {..}

1 zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

2 CONTENT

**\rozdelplvouciobjekt** *[..,..=..,..]* {..} {..}
OPT

1 inherits: \nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu

2 BEFEHL

3 CONTENT

**\roztazene** *[..,..=..,..]* {..}
OPT

1 inherits: \setupstretched

2 TEXT

**\rtop** ... {..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\rukopisne**

**\ruledhbox** ... {..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\ruledhpack** ... {..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\ruledmbox** {..}

* CONTENT

**\ruledtopv** ... {..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\ruledtpack** ... {..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\ruledvbox** ... {..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\ruledvpack** ... {..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\ruledvtop** ... {..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\runMPbuffer** *[...,...]*
OPT

* NAME

```
\runninghbox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \...
```

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...
```

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

```
\SLOVA {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\SLOVO {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\Slova {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\Slovo {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\Smallcapped {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\safechar {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\sans
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sanstucne
```

```
\savebarva ... \restorebarva
```

```
\savebox {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

```
\savebtxdataset [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
```

OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

```
3   dataset    =  NAME
    typ        =  bib lua xml
    soubor     =  FILE
    kriterium  =  vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz
                  SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi
```

```
\savebuffer [..,..*=..,..]

*   seznam  =  NAME
    soubor  =  FILE
    prefix  =  ano ne
```

```
\savebuffer [...,1...] [..2..]

1   BUFFER

2   FILE
```

```
\savecounter [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \..*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NAME

4   CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

*\SCRIPT*

**instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test**

```
\secondoffivearguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT
```

**\secondofsixarguments** {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..} {..6..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

**\secondofthreearguments** {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

**\secondofthreeunexpanded** {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

**\secondoftwoarguments** {..1..} {..2..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\secondoftwounexpanded** {..1..} {..2..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\sedabarva** [..1..] {..2..}

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

**\seeindex** *[..1..]* [..+..2..+..] {..3..}
OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

*\vizREJSTRIK [..1..]* [..+..2..+..] {..3..}
OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

**instances: rejstrik**

**\sekce** *[...,1...]* {..2..}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\SEKCE [...,...] {...}
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

**instances: cast kapitola sekce podsekce podpodsekce podpodpodsekce podpodpodpodsekce titul tema podtema podpodtema podpodpodtema podpodpodpodtema**

```
\SEKCE [..,..=..,..]
```

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| * | titul | = | TEXT |
| | zalozka | = | TEXT |
| | znaceni | = | TEXT |
| | seznam | = | TEXT |
| | odkaz | = | REFERENCE |
| | vlastnicislo | = | TEXT |

**instances: cast kapitola sekce podsekce podpodsekce podpodpodsekce podpodpodpodsekce titul tema podtema podpodtema podpodpodtema podpodpodpodtema**

```
\SEKCE [...,...] {...} {...}
```

1 REFERENCE

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

**instances: cast kapitola sekce podsekce podpodsekce podpodpodsekce podpodpodpodsekce titul tema podtema podpodtema podpodpodtema podpodpodpodtema**

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

```
\serializecommalist [...,...]
```

* BEFEHL

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setbar [...]
```

* NAME

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx ..1.. {..2..}
```

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

```
\setboxlly ..1.. {..2..}
```

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

```
\setbreakpoints [..*..]
```

* reset NAME

```
\setbuffer [..*..] ... \endbuffer
```

* NAME

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\setcollector [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
                      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

3 CONTENT

```
\setcolormodell [..*..]
```

* black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny

```
\setcounter [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                    OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\setcounterown [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                       OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

```
\setcurrentfontclass {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\setdataset [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                    OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 KEY = VALUE

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [..*..]
```

* reset NUMMER

```
\setdirection [..*..]
```

* NUMMER

```
\setdocumentargument {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\setdocumentfilename {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

```
\setdummyparameter {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 KEY

2 BEFEHL

```
\setelementexporttag [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                              OPT
```

1 NAME

2 export nature pdf

3 inline obrazovka mixed

```
\setemeasure {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

```
\setevalue {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\setevariable {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

```
\setevariables [..1..] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

```
\setfirstline [..*..]
               OPT
```

* NAME

```
\setflag {..*..}
```

```
*   NAME
```

```
\setfont ..*..
```

```
*   FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorsheme [..*..]
```

```
*   NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {..*..}
```

```
*   NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [..*..]
```

```
*   NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setgmeasure {..1..} {..2..}
```

```
1   NAME

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {..1..} {..2..}
```

```
1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

```
1   NAME

2   KEY

3   VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

```
1   NAME

2   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister ..1.. {..2..}
```

```
1   CSNAME NUMMER

2   CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {..*..}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {..*..}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {..*..}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
OPT

* NAME reset

\setcharacteralign {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\setcharactercasing [...]

* reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap

\setcharactercleaning [...]

* reset 1

\setcharacterkerning [...]

* reset NAME

\setcharacterspacing [...]

* reset NAME

\setcharacterstripping [...]

* reset 1

\setcharstrut {...}

* TEXT

\setinitial [...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupinitial

\setinjector [...] [...,...] [...]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

\setinteraction [...]

* skryte NAME

\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinterfaceelements {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

**\setinterfacemessage {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}**

1 NAME

2 titul NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

**\setinterfacevariable {..1..} {..2..}**

1 NAME

2 NAME

**\setinternalrendering [..1..] [..2..] {..3..}**

1 NAME

2 auto embed

3 CONTENT

**\setitaliccorrection [..*..]**

* reset 1 2

**\setJSpreamble {..1..} {..2..}**

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

**\setlayer [..1..]** *[..2..]* *[..,..3=..,..]* **{..4..}**
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 vlevo vpravo sude liche

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 CONTENT

**\setlayerframed [..1..]** *[..,..2=..,..]* *[..,..3=..,..]* **{..4..}**
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

4 CONTENT

**\setlayerframed [..1..]** *[..,..2=..,..]* **{..3..}**
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

**\setlayertext [..1..]** *[..,..2=..,..]* *[..,..3=..,..]* **{..4..}**
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
sirka = DIMENSION
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

4 TEXT

```
\setlinefiller [..*..]
```

* filler NAME

```
\setlocalhsize [..*..]
```

OPT

* [-+]DIMENSION

```
\setMPlayer [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..] {..4..}
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 CONTENT

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {..1..} {..2..} {..,..3=..,..}
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 KEY = VALUE

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..,..4=..,..}
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 KEY = VALUE

```
\setMPtext {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\setMPvariable [..1..] [..2=..]
```

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\setMPvariables [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [..*..]
```

* implicitni oneline basic NAME

```
\setmarker [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\setmarking [..1..] {..2..}
```

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TEXT

```
\setmathstyle {...*,...}
```

* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

```
\setmeasure {...1} {...2}
```

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

```
\setmessagetext {...1} {...2}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

```
\setmode {...*}
```

* NAME

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [...1] [...,...2] {...3}
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

```
\setnotetext [...1] [...,...2] {...3}
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

```
\setnotetext [...1] [..,..=2..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE

```
\setnote [...1] [..,..=2..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE

```
\setobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     OPT
1   c      =  NUMMER
    r      =  NUMMER
    volba  =  zadny

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setpagereference {...} {...,...}

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [...] [...]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagesteterealpageno {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpenalties \... {...} {...}

1   CSNAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {...} {...}

1   DIMENSION CSNAME

2   DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setposition {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {...} \... {...}

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

3   DIMENSION

4   DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,...}

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

3   DIMENSION

4   DIMENSION

5   TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {..*..}
```

```
*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {..1..} {...,2...} \..3.. {..4..}
```

```
1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {..*..}
```

```
*   NAME
```

```
\setprofile [..*..]
```

```
*   zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {..*..}
```

```
*   NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
```

```
1   REFERENCE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {..1..} {..2..} \..3.. {..4..}
```

```
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                          OPT
```

```
1   NAME

2   popisek      =  NAME
    keys         =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries      =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1       =  TEXT
    keys:2       =  TEXT
    keys:3       =  TEXT
    entries:1    =  TEXT
    entries:2    =  TEXT
    entries:3    =  TEXT
    alternativa  =  TEXT

3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [..*..]
```

```
*   reset NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ..*..
```

```
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION

3   NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [..*..]

*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsectionblock [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                                 OPT

1   NAME

2   zalozka  =  TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..*=..,..]

*   n           =  NUMMER
    sirka       =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    radky       =  NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                                       OPT

1   NAME

2   popisek      =  NAME
    keys         =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries      =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1       =  TEXT
    keys:2       =  TEXT
    keys:3       =  TEXT
    entries:1    =  TEXT
    entries:2    =  TEXT
    entries:3    =  TEXT
    alternativa  =  TEXT

3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..*=..,..]

*   KEY  =  VALUE
```

**\settextcontent** [...1...] [...2...] *[...3...]* [...4...] *[...5...]*
OPT OPT

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

2 text marginalie hrana

3 vlevo nastred vpravo

4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

**\settightobject** {...1...} {...2...} \...3... {...4...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

**\settightreferencedobject** {...1...} {...2...} \...3... {...4...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

**\settightunreferencedobject** {...1...} {...2...} \...3... {...4...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

**\settrialtypesetting**

**\setuevalue** {...1...} {...2...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

**\setugvalue** {...1...} {...2...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

**\setunreferencedobject** {...1...} {...2...} \...3... {...4...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   titul       =  TEXT
    podtitulek  =  TEXT
    autor       =  TEXT
    soubor      =  FILE
    jmeno       =  NAME
    buffer      =  BUFFER
    status      =  start stop
    metoda      =  normalni skryte
    symbol      =  Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
    sirka       =  prizpusobive DIMENSION
    vyska       =  prizpusobive DIMENSION
    hloubka     =  prizpusobive DIMENSION
    barva       =  COLOR
    textlayer   =  NAME
    misto       =  levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
    vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]

*   export      =  ano FILE
    xhtml       =  FILE
    soubor      =  FILE
    intent      =  NAME
    mezera      =  ano ne
    xmpfile     =  FILE
    formatovat  =  version implicitni NAME
    uroven      =  NUMMER
    volba       =  vzdy nikdy
    profile     =  FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
           OPT
1   NAME

2   barva            =  COLOR
    pokracovat       =  ano ne vse
    prazdne          =  ano ne
    jednotka         =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    order            =  popredi pozadi
    tloustkalinky    =  DIMENSION
    metoda           =  NUMMER
    offset           =  NUMMER
    dy               =  NUMMER
    max              =  NUMMER
    foregroundstyle  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor  =  COLOR
    mp               =  NAME
    vlevo            =  TEXT
    vpravo           =  TEXT
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]

*   sirka      =  DIMENSION
    vyska      =  DIMENSION
    offset     =  DIMENSION
    hoffset    =  DIMENSION
    voffset    =  DIMENSION
    misto      =  t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
    natahnout  =  ano ne
    stranka    =  ano ne
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]

*   sila                =  ano ne
    cislo               =  ano ne
    numberseparatorset  =  NAME
    numberconversionset =  NAME
    numberstarter       =  BEFEHL
    numberstopper       =  BEFEHL
    numbersegments      =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
    sectionblock        =  ano ne
```

```
\setupbtx [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
           OPT
1   NAME

2   specification     =  implicitni apa aps NAME
    dataset           =  implicitni NAME
    prikaz            =  \...##1
    vlevo             =  BEFEHL
    vpravo            =  BEFEHL
    authorconversion  =  normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
    etallimit         =  NUMMER
    etaldisplay       =  NUMMER
    etaloption        =  posledni
    predel            =  initials
    interakce         =  start stop vse
    alternativa       =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                         authornum authoryear
    sorttype          =  normalni reverse
    compress          =  ano ne
    implicitni        =  implicitni NAME
    pismeno           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva             =  COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME

2   language  =  SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                      OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
               OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME

2   status       =  start stop
    dataset      =  NAME
    field        =  keyword range cislostranky autor
    register     =  NAME
    metoda       =  once
    alternativa  =  normalshort invertedshort
    pismeno      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        =  COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME

2   statustextu    =  start stop
    pagestate      =  start stop
    oddelovac      =  BEFEHL
    kriterium      =  predchozi cite zde vse zadny
    specification  =  NAME
    titul          =  TEXT
    pred           =  BEFEHL
    po             =  BEFEHL
    dataset        =  NAME
    metoda         =  dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
    sorttype       =  short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
    opakovat       =  ano ne
    group          =  NAME
    cislovani      =  ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

```
\setupbtx [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   status           =  start stop
    stejnastranka    =  ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
    pismeno          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva            =  COLOR
    kontrastnibarva  =  COLOR
    alternativa      =  skryte
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   rotace   =  vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
    roh      =  vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
    x        =  DIMENSION
    y        =  DIMENSION
    hoffset  =  DIMENSION
    voffset  =  DIMENSION
    misto    =  vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
    status   =  start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..=..,..]

*   n  =  NUMMER
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME

2   nx           =  NUMMER
    ny           =  NUMMER
    sirka        =  prizpusobive DIMENSION
    vyska        =  prizpusobive DIMENSION
    misto        =  vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
    vzdalenost   =  DIMENSION
    alternativa  =  popisek text
    zarovnani    =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    pokracovat   =  ano ne
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    mezi         =  BEFEHL
    pismeno      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        =  COLOR
```

```
\setupcontent [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\setupcounter [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1
                OPT
1   NAME

2   start               =  NUMMER
    counter             =  NAME
    metoda              =  stranka
    status              =  start stop
    zpusob              =  bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
    prefix              =  ano ne
    prefixseparatorset  =  NAME
    prefixconversion    =  NAME
    prefixconversionset =  NAME
    prefixstarter       =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixstopper       =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixset           =  NAME
    prefixsegments      =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
    numberorder         =  reverse
    numberseparatorset  =  NAME
    numberconversion    =  NAME
    numberconversionset =  NAME
    numberstarter       =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numberstopper       =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numbersegments      =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
    typ                 =  prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
    kriterium           =  striktni positiv vse
    prefixconnector     =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [..,..=..,..]
                 *

*   prodleva  =  ano ne
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       1
                      OPT
1   NAME

2   pred          =  BEFEHL
    po            =  BEFEHL
    language      =  lokalne globalne SPRACHE
    metoda        =  font
    opakovat      =  ano ne
    misto         =  text odstavec marginalie
    vlevo         =  BEFEHL
    stredni       =  BEFEHL
    vpravo        =  BEFEHL
    nextleft      =  BEFEHL
    nextright     =  BEFEHL
    mezerapred    =  inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza      =  inherits: \preskoc
    levyokraj     =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyokraj    =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    odsazovani    =  inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    odsadpristi   =  ano ne auto
    pismeno       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva         =  COLOR
    stylsymboly   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasymbolu  =  COLOR
```

```
\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1   OPT
1   NAME

2   titul          =  ano ne
    uroven         =  NUMMER
    text           =  TEXT
    headcommand    =  \...##1
    pred           =  BEFEHL
    po             =  BEFEHL
    mezi           =  BEFEHL
    alternativa    =  vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                      semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
    zarovnani      =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    headalign      =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani     =  inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    obrazovka      =  ano ne
    odsadpristi    =  ano ne auto
    sirka          =  prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
    vzdalenost     =  zadny DIMENSION
    zaveseni       =  prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
    closesymbol    =  BEFEHL
    closecommand   =  \...##1
    expanzen       =  ano ne xml
    vzor           =  TEXT
    marginalie     =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pismeno        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva          =  COLOR
    stylhlavicky   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky  =  COLOR
```

```
\setupdirections [..,..=..,..]
                  *

*   bidi    =  zap vyp lokalne globalne
    metoda  =  jedna dve implicitni
    fences  =  ano ne
```

```
\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]
                *

*   pred               =  BEFEHL
    po                 =  BEFEHL
    metadata:author    =  TEXT
    metadata:title     =  TEXT
    metadata:subject   =  TEXT
    metadata:keywords  =  TEXT
    KEY                =  VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             1   OPT
1   NAME

2   metoda         =  zadny prikaz
    natahnout      =  NUMMER
    tloustkalinky  =  NUMMER
    alternativa    =  normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1   OPT   2
1   NAME

2   titul              =  ano ne
    cislo              =  ano ne
    ciselnyprikaz      =  \...##1
    vzdalenosttitulek  =  DIMENSION
    styltitulek        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatitulek       =  COLOR
    titlecommand       =  \...##1
    titleleft          =  BEFEHL
    titleright         =  BEFEHL
    vlevo              =  BEFEHL
    vpravo             =  BEFEHL
    symbol             =  BEFEHL
    starter            =  BEFEHL
    predel             =  BEFEHL
    propojeni          =  NAME
    counter            =  NAME
    uroven             =  NUMMER
    text               =  TEXT
    headcommand        =  \...##1
    pred               =  BEFEHL
    po                 =  BEFEHL
    mezi               =  BEFEHL
    alternativa        =  vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                          semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
    zarovnani          =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    headalign          =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani         =  inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    obrazovka          =  ano ne
    odsadpristi        =  ano ne auto
    sirka              =  prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
    vzdalenost         =  zadny DIMENSION
    zaveseni           =  prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
    closesymbol        =  BEFEHL
    closecommand       =  \...##1
    expanzen           =  ano ne xml
    vzor               =  TEXT
    marginalie         =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pismeno            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva              =  COLOR
    stylhlavicky       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky      =  COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv [..,..=..,..]
           *

*   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\setupexport [..,..=..,..]
              *

*   zarovnani       =  flushleft nastred flushright normalni
    zakladnifont    =  DIMENSION
    sirka           =  DIMENSION
    titul           =  TEXT
    podtitulek      =  TEXT
    autor           =  TEXT
    alternativa     =  html div
    properties      =  ano ne
    hyphen          =  ano ne
    cssfile         =  FILE
    prvnistranka    =  FILE
    poslednistrana  =  FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      1   OPT                2
1   NAME

2   sirka           =  DIMENSION
    vyska           =  DIMENSION
    popisek         =  NAME
    stranka         =  NUMMER
    objekt          =  ano ne
    prefix          =  TEXT
    metoda          =  pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
    controls        =  ano ne
    nahled          =  ano ne
    mask            =  zadny
    rozliseni       =  NUMMER
    barva           =  COLOR
    arguments       =  TEXT
    opakovat        =  ano ne
    faktor          =  prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    vfaktor         =  prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    sfaktor         =  prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    maxsirka        =  DIMENSION
    maxvyska        =  DIMENSION
    equalwidth      =  DIMENSION
    equalheight     =  DIMENSION
    meritko         =  NUMMER
    xmeritko        =  NUMMER
    ymeritko        =  NUMMER
    s               =  NUMMER
    sx              =  NUMMER
    sy              =  NUMMER
    radky           =  NUMMER
    misto           =  lokalne globalne implicitni
    adresar         =  PATH
    volba           =  test ramecek prazdne
    forgroundcolor  =  COLOR
    reset           =  ano ne
    pozadi          =  barevne popredi NAME
    ramecek         =  zap vyp
    barvapozadi     =  COLOR
    zarovnani       =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    xmax            =  NUMMER
    ymax            =  NUMMER
    ramecky         =  zap vyp
    interakce       =  ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
    zakladnifont    =  DIMENSION
    comment         =  BEFEHL TEXT
    velikost        =  zadny media crop trim art
    cache           =  PATH
    resources       =  PATH
    obrazovka       =  FILE
    konverze        =  TEXT
    order           =  LISTE
    crossreference  =  ano ne NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]
                                 *

*   volba  =  opakovat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1   OPT              2
1   NAME

2   category  =  NAME
    inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1   OPT
1   NAME

2   start            =  NUMMER
    pismeno          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva            =  COLOR
    typ              =  radio pod text radek push check signature
    values           =  TEXT
    implicitni       =  TEXT
    barvarameckupole =  COLOR
    barvapozadipole  =  COLOR
    sirka            =  DIMENSION
    vyska            =  DIMENSION
    hloubka          =  DIMENSION
    zarovnani        =  vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
    n                =  NUMMER
    symbol           =  NAME
    fieldlayer       =  NAME
    volba            =  pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                        auto
    klikuvnitr       =  REFERENCE
    klikvne          =  REFERENCE
    oblastuvnitr     =  REFERENCE
    oblastvne        =  REFERENCE
    klavesapo        =  REFERENCE
    formatovat       =  REFERENCE
    validovat        =  REFERENCE
    pocitat          =  REFERENCE
    focusin          =  REFERENCE
    focusout         =  REFERENCE
    openpage         =  REFERENCE
    closepage        =  REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          1   OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1   OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1   OPT
1   NAME

2   pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    mezi         =  BEFEHL
    vzdalenost   =  DIMENSION
    alternativa  =  reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              1   OPT
1   NAME

2   levyokraj    =  DIMENSION
    pravyokraj   =  DIMENSION
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    alternativa  =  symbol natahnout linka mezera
    metoda       =  lokalne globalne nastred siroky
    sirka        =  DIMENSION
    vyska        =  DIMENSION
    hloubka      =  DIMENSION
    offset       =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost   =  DIMENSION
    zarovnani    =  vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    symbol       =  BEFEHL
    pismeno      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        =  COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1   OPT
1   NAME

2   n            =  NUMMER
    alternativa  =  implicitni radek slovo
    pismeno      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        =  COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1   OPT
1   NAME

2   pagestate   =  start stop
    prikaz      =  \...##1
    marginalie  =  stranka
    meritko     =  NUMMER
    papir       =  auto defaut NAME
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1   OPT
1   NAME

2   suffix           =  BEFEHL
    suffixseparator  =  BEFEHL
    suffixstopper    =  BEFEHL
    misto            =  vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin levyokraj
                        pravyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout zadny implicitni
    prikaz           =  \...##1
    ciselnyprikaz    =  \...##1
    textovyprikaz    =  \...##1
    mezerapred       =  inherits: \preskoc
    spaceinbetween   =  inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza         =  inherits: \preskoc
    vzdalenost       =  DIMENSION
    mezi             =  BEFEHL
    pismeno          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva            =  COLOR
    offsetvrsku      =  DIMENSION
    offsetspodku     =  DIMENSION
    cislo            =  ano ne zadny
    group            =  TEXT
    levyokraj        =  DIMENSION
    pravyokraj       =  DIMENSION
    innermargin      =  DIMENSION
    outermargin      =  DIMENSION
    zarovnani        =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    sirka            =  prizpusobive max DIMENSION
    minsirka         =  prizpusobive DIMENSION
    maxsirka         =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [..] [..,..=..,..]
                     1

1   NAME

2   vector     =  NAME
    faktor     =  NUMMER
    natahnout  =  NUMMER
    shrink     =  NUMMER
    krok       =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [..] [..,..=..,..]
                      1

1   NAME

2   vector  =  NAME
    faktor  =  NUMMER
    vlevo   =  NUMMER
    vpravo  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=..,..]
             *

*   language  =  ne auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1   OPT
1   NAME

2   goodies    =  FILE
    solution   =  NAME
    less       =  NAME
    more       =  NAME
    metoda     =  preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
    kriterium  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupforms [..,..=..,..]
             *

*   metoda  =  XML HTML PDF
    export  =  ano ne
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               1   OPT
1   NAME

2   misto          =  vlevo vpravo
    zarovnani      =  vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
    strut          =  ano ne
    vzdalenost     =  DIMENSION
    vlevo          =  BEFEHL
    vpravo         =  BEFEHL
    mezerapred     =  inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza       =  inherits: \preskoc
    ciselnyprikaz  =  \...##1
    barva          =  COLOR
    stylcisla      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvacisla     =  COLOR
    volba          =  zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    marginalie     =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    levyokraj      =  DIMENSION
    pravyokraj     =  DIMENSION
    alternativa    =  NAME
    odsadpristi    =  ano ne auto
    mrizka         =  inherits: \snaptogrid
    ramecek        =  cislo
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1   OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1   OPT
1   NAME

2   vlevo         =  BEFEHL
    vpravo        =  BEFEHL
    leftoffser    =  DIMENSION
    pravyoffset   =  DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku   =  DIMENSION
    offsetspodku  =  DIMENSION
    korekceradku  =  ano ne
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1   OPT
1   NAME

2   vlevo           =  BEFEHL
    vpravo          =  BEFEHL
    vnitrni         =  BEFEHL
    misto           =  vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
    korekcehloubky  =  zap vyp
    zakladnifont    =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    odsazovani      =  inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    pismeno         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           =  COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [..*..]

*   + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...1] [..,..=2..,..]
                                OPT

1   NAME

2   alternativa     =  horizontalne vertikalne nekde
    renderingsetup  =  NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...1] [..,..=2..,..]
                OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...1] [..,..=2..,..]
                OPT

1   NAME

2   vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    up          =  DIMENSION
    pismeno     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       =  COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...1] [..,..=2..,..]
                       OPT

1   NAME

2   prikaz   =  ano ne
    pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..=*..,..]

*   metoda  =  original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,...1] [..,..=2..,..]
                                OPT

1   NAME

2   faktor    =  max NUMMER
    sirka     =  DIMENSION
    features  =  NAME
    pismeno   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     =  COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                                              OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   vlevo        =  NUMMER
    vpravo       =  NUMMER
    alternativa  =  0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   strut          =  inherits: \value-strut
    sirka          =  prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    vyska          =  prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    vlevo          =  prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    vpravo         =  prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    vrsek          =  prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    spodek         =  prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    meritko        =  male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
    rotace         =  NUMMER
    symzarovnani   =  auto
    osa            =  zap vyp
    barvaramecku   =  COLOR
    tloustkalinky  =  DIMENSION
    offset         =  DIMENSION
    jednotka       =  DIMENSION
    faktor         =  NUMMER
    ramecek        =  zap vyp
    barvalinky     =  COLOR
    zakladnifont   =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    velikost       =  male stredni velke
    pismeno        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva          =  COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME

2   pred           =  BEFEHL
    po             =  BEFEHL
    vzdalenost     =  DIMENSION
    vzor           =  TEXT
    text           =  TEXT
    sirka          =  prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
    oddelovac      =  BEFEHL
    pismeno        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva          =  COLOR
    stylhlavicky   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky  =  COLOR
```

```
\setupindex [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   n           =  NUMMER
    m           =  NUMMER
    pred        =  BEFEHL
    vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    hoffset     =  DIMENSION
    voffset     =  radek DIMENSION
    pismeno     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       =  COLOR
    font        =  FONT
    text        =  TEXT
    misto       =  marginalie text
    metoda      =  prvni posledni auto zadny
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   misto  =  stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]
```

* text vzdy globalne zadny

```
\setupitemgroup [..1..] [...,2...] [...,3...] [..,..4=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 kazdy NUMMER

3 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME

4
```
pred           =  BEFEHL
po             =  BEFEHL
mezi           =  BEFEHL
predhlavickou  =  BEFEHL
pohlavicce     =  BEFEHL
textvlevo      =  BEFEHL
textvpravo     =  BEFEHL
vlevo          =  BEFEHL
vpravo         =  BEFEHL
faktor         =  NUMMER
krok           =  DIMENSION
sirka          =  DIMENSION
vzdalenost     =  DIMENSION
marginalie     =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj      =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj     =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani      =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani     =  inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start          =  NUMMER
symzarovnani   =  vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol         =  NAME
n              =  NUMMER
odsadpristi    =  ano ne auto
vnitrni        =  BEFEHL
prikaz         =  CSNAME
polozky        =  NUMMER
maxsirka       =  DIMENSION
itemalign      =  vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol    =  ano ne
textdistance   =  male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista    =  ano ne
pismeno        =  STYLE BEFEHL
barva          =  COLOR
stylhlavicky   =  STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky  =  COLOR
stylsnacky     =  STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky    =  COLOR
stylsymboly    =  STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu   =  COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER

2   pred           =  BEFEHL
    po             =  BEFEHL
    mezi           =  BEFEHL
    predhlavickou  =  BEFEHL
    pohlavicce     =  BEFEHL
    textvlevo      =  BEFEHL
    textvpravo     =  BEFEHL
    vlevo          =  BEFEHL
    vpravo         =  BEFEHL
    faktor         =  NUMMER
    krok           =  DIMENSION
    sirka          =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost     =  DIMENSION
    volba          =  uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji
                      naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat
                      norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky
                      NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
    marginalie     =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    levyokraj      =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyokraj     =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    zarovnani      =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani     =  inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    start          =  NUMMER
    symzarovnani   =  vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
    symbol         =  NAME
    n              =  NUMMER
    odsadpristi    =  ano ne auto
    vnitrni        =  BEFEHL
    prikaz         =  CSNAME
    polozky        =  NUMMER
    maxsirka       =  DIMENSION
    itemalign      =  vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    alignsymbol    =  ano ne
    textdistance   =  male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
    predelmista    =  ano ne
    pismeno        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva          =  COLOR
    stylhlavicky   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky  =  COLOR
    stylsnacky     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvaznacky    =  COLOR
    stylsymboly    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasymbolu   =  COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT        OPT
1   kazdy NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupitemgroup

3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

**instances: vycet**

```
\setupitemize [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT        OPT        OPT
1   kazdy NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupitemgroup

3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setuplabel [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| titul | = | ano ne |
| cislo | = | ano ne |
| ciselnyprikaz | = | \...##1 |
| vzdalenosttitulek | = | DIMENSION |
| styltitulek | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| barvatitulek | = | COLOR |
| titlecommand | = | \...##1 |
| titleleft | = | BEFEHL |
| titleright | = | BEFEHL |
| vlevo | = | BEFEHL |
| vpravo | = | BEFEHL |
| symbol | = | BEFEHL |
| starter | = | BEFEHL |
| predel | = | BEFEHL |
| propojeni | = | NAME |
| counter | = | NAME |
| uroven | = | NUMMER |
| text | = | TEXT |
| headcommand | = | \...##1 |
| pred | = | BEFEHL |
| po | = | BEFEHL |
| mezi | = | BEFEHL |
| alternativa | = | vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin semknuto visici vrsek prikaz dotextu NAME |
| zarovnani | = | inherits: \nastavzarovnani |
| headalign | = | inherits: \nastavzarovnani |
| odsazovani | = | inherits: \nastavodsazovani |
| obrazovka | = | ano ne |
| odsadpristi | = | ano ne auto |
| sirka | = | prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION |
| vzdalenost | = | zadny DIMENSION |
| zaveseni | = | prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER |
| closesymbol | = | BEFEHL |
| closecommand | = | \...##1 |
| expanzen | = | ano ne xml |
| vzor | = | TEXT |
| marginalie | = | ano ne standardni DIMENSION |
| pismeno | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| barva | = | COLOR |
| stylhlavicky | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| barvahlavicky | = | COLOR |

inherits: \setupcounter

```
\setuplayer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| status | = | start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat |
| volba | = | test |
| stranka | = | NUMMER |
| sirka | = | DIMENSION |
| vyska | = | DIMENSION |
| region | = | NAME |
| rotace | = | vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER |
| position | = | ano ne prekryv |
| hoffset | = | max DIMENSION |
| voffset | = | max DIMENSION |
| offset | = | DIMENSION |
| dx | = | DIMENSION |
| dy | = | DIMENSION |
| sx | = | NUMMER |
| sy | = | NUMMER |
| x | = | DIMENSION |
| y | = | DIMENSION |
| roh | = | vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek |
| misto | = | mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g |
| radek | = | NUMMER |
| sloupec | = | NUMMER |
| smer | = | normalni reverse |
| oboustranne | = | ano ne |
| metoda | = | prizpusobive prekryv |
| opakovat | = | ano |
| prednastaveni | = | lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft lefttopright NAME |

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1   OPT
1   NAME

2   pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuplayouttext [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
                  1    2   3
                       OPT
1   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

2   text marginalie hrana

3   status       =  start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
    pismeno      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        =  COLOR
    strut        =  ano ne
    n            =  NUMMER
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    stylvlevo    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    stylvpravo   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvavlevo   =  COLOR
    barvavpravo  =  COLOR
    sirka        =  DIMENSION
    sirkavlevo   =  DIMENSION
    sirkavpravo  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1   OPT
1   NAME

2   misto          =  vlevo vpravo obe
    rozsah         =  vlevo vpravo lokalne
    mp             =  NAME
    vyska          =  DIMENSION
    hloubka        =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost     =  DIMENSION
    threshold      =  DIMENSION
    tloustkalinky  =  DIMENSION
    pred           =  BEFEHL
    po             =  BEFEHL
    barva          =  COLOR
    styltextu      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu     =  COLOR
    zarovnani      =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1   OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                1   OPT
1   NAME

2   compress           =  ano ne
    compressmethod     =  separator predel mezera
    compressseparator  =  BEFEHL
    compressdistance   =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setuplinetable [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                 OPT     OPT
1   r c

2   liche sude zahlavi NUMMER

3   radky        =  prizpusobive NUMMER
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    mezi         =  BEFEHL
    natahnout    =  ano ne DIMENSION
    maxsirka     =  prizpusobive DIMENSION
    nvlevo       =  NUMMER
    n            =  NUMMER
    opakovat     =  ano ne
    nx           =  NUMMER
    sirka        =  DIMENSION
    vyska        =  prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
    vzdalenost   =  DIMENSION
    levyoffset   =  DIMENSION
    pravyoffset  =  DIMENSION
    zarovnani    =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    pozadi       =  barevne
    barvapozadi  =  COLOR
    xheight      =  max DIMENSION
    xdepth       =  max DIMENSION
    pismeno      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        =  COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME

2   pred            =  BEFEHL
    po              =  BEFEHL
    prikaz          =  \...##1##2##3
    renderingsetup  =  NAME
    sirka           =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost      =  DIMENSION
    natahnout       =  DIMENSION
    filler          =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   pred  =  BEFEHL
    po    =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..*=..,..]

*   pred  =  BEFEHL
    po    =  BEFEHL
    mezi  =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
                           OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
                           OPT
*   zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
```

```
1   NAME

2   vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    down        =  DIMENSION
    pismeno     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       =  COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
```

```
1   NAME

2   vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    up          =  DIMENSION
    down        =  DIMENSION
    pismeno     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       =  COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
```

```
1   NAME

2   up       =  DIMENSION
    down     =  DIMENSION
    pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]
```

```
*   barva  =  lokalne globalne
    mpy    =  FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
```

```
1   NAME

2   formatovat       =  metafun mpost
    initializations  =  ano ne
    setups           =  NAME
    styltextu        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu       =  COLOR
    extensions       =  ano ne
    metoda           =  binary decimal double scaled implicitni
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]
```

```
*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

```
1   NAME

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
```

```
1   NAME

2   status     =  start stop
    sirka      =  DIMENSION
    pred       =  BEFEHL
    po         =  BEFEHL
    mezi       =  BEFEHL
    zarovnani  =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    pismeno    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      =  COLOR
    vrsek      =  BEFEHL
    spodek     =  BEFEHL
    misto      =  vlevo vpravo nastred naokraji
    vlevo      =  BEFEHL
    vpravo     =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1   OPT
1   NAME

2   strut        =  ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
    prikaz       =  \...##1
    sirka        =  DIMENSION
    zarovnani    =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    anchor       =  region text
    misto        =  vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
    metoda       =  vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
    category     =  implicitni hrana
    rozsah       =  lokalne globalne
    volba        =  text odstavec
    marginalie   =  lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
    vzdalenost   =  DIMENSION
    hoffset      =  DIMENSION
    voffset      =  DIMENSION
    dy           =  DIMENSION
    bottomspace  =  DIMENSION
    threshold    =  DIMENSION
    radek        =  NUMMER
    stack        =  ano pokracovat
    pismeno      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        =  COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1   OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmarginrule [..] [..,..=..,..]
                  1   OPT
1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1   OPT
1   NAME

2   n           =  NUMMER
    m           =  NUMMER
    vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    zarovnani   =  vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1   OPT
1   NAME

2   vlevo           =  BEFEHL
    vpravo          =  BEFEHL
    strut           =  ano ne
    pismeno         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    vzdalenost      =  DIMENSION
    numberdistance  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1   OPT
1   NAME

2   openup            =  ano ne
    sadasymbolu       =  NAME
    functionstyle     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    compact           =  ano ne
    zarovnani         =  l2r r2l
    bidi              =  ano ne
    sygreek           =  normalni kurziva zadny
    lcgreek           =  normalni kurziva zadny
    ucgreek           =  normalni kurziva zadny
    italics           =  1 2 3 4 zadny reset
    autopunctuation   =  ano ne vse
    setups            =  NAME
    domain            =  NAME reset
    styltextu         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu        =  COLOR
    functioncolor     =  COLOR
    integral          =  limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
    stylealternative  =  NAME
    implicitni        =  normalni kurziva
    fraction          =  ams ctx
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1   OPT
1   NAME

2   prikaz     =  ano ne
    vlevo      =  NUMMER
    stredni    =  NUMMER
    vpravo     =  NUMMER
    mathstyle  =  obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
    barva      =  COLOR
    status     =  auto
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1   OPT
1   NAME

2   vzdalenostvrsku   =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenostspodku  =  DIMENSION
    marginalie        =  DIMENSION
    barva             =  COLOR
    strut             =  ano ne math tight
    alternativa       =  uvnitr vnejsi obe
    linka             =  ano ne auto
    vlevo             =  NUMMER
    vpravo            =  NUMMER
    tloustkalinky     =  DIMENSION
    mathstyle         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    vzdalenost        =  ne zadny prekryv
```

```
\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1   OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1   OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1   OPT
1   NAME

2   vlevo       =  BEFEHL
    vpravo      =  BEFEHL
    strut       =  ano ne NUMMER
    zarovnani   =  vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
    pismeno     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    misto       =  vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1   OPT
1   NAME

2   alternativa  =  mp
    barva        =  COLOR
    mpoffset     =  DIMENSION
    mp           =  NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1   OPT
1   NAME

2   alternativa  =  implicitni normalni mp
    barva        =  COLOR
    mpoffset     =  DIMENSION
    mp           =  NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1   OPT
1   NAME

2   vlevo          =  BEFEHL
    vpravo         =  BEFEHL
    topcommand     =  \...##1
    bottomcommand  =  \...##1
    middlecommand  =  \...##1
    mp             =  NAME
    mpheight       =  DIMENSION
    mpdepth        =  DIMENSION
    mpoffset       =  DIMENSION
    barva          =  COLOR
    hoffset        =  DIMENSION
    voffset        =  DIMENSION
    minvyska       =  DIMENSION
    mindepth       =  DIMENSION
    mathclass      =  rel ord
    offset         =  min max normalni
    misto          =  vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
    strut          =  ano ne
    alternativa    =  normalni implicitni mp
    minsirka       =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost     =  DIMENSION
    moffset        =  DIMENSION
    order          =  normalni reverse
    mathlimits     =  ano ne
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,...]
                 *

*   obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1   OPT
1   NAME

2   mrizka         =  inherits: \definegridsnapping
    tloustkalinky  =  DIMENSION
    metoda         =  otr box
    pred           =  BEFEHL
    po             =  BEFEHL
    vzdalenost     =  DIMENSION
    n              =  NUMMER
    maxvyska       =  DIMENSION
    maxsirka       =  DIMENSION
    krok           =  DIMENSION
    profile        =  NAME
    zarovnani      =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    setups         =  NAME
    rovnovaha      =  ano ne
    splitmethod    =  zadny fixne
    alternativa    =  lokalne globalne
    internalgrid   =  radek pulradku
    oddelovac      =  linka
    strut          =  ano ne
    barva          =  COLOR
    barvalinky     =  COLOR
    smer           =  normalni reverse
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmodule [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   FILE

2   test  =  ano ne
    KEY   =  VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   titul              =  ano ne
    cislo              =  ano ne
    typ                =  note
    ciselnyprikaz      =  \...##1
    vzdalenosttitulek  =  DIMENSION
    styltitulek        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatitulek       =  COLOR
    titlecommand       =  \...##1
    titleleft          =  BEFEHL
    titleright         =  BEFEHL
    vlevo              =  BEFEHL
    vpravo             =  BEFEHL
    symbol             =  BEFEHL
    starter            =  BEFEHL
    predel             =  BEFEHL
    propojeni          =  NAME
    counter            =  NAME
    uroven             =  NUMMER
    text               =  TEXT
    headcommand        =  \...##1
    pred               =  BEFEHL
    po                 =  BEFEHL
    mezi               =  BEFEHL
    alternativa        =  vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                          semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
    zarovnani          =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    headalign          =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani         =  inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    obrazovka          =  ano ne
    odsadpristi        =  ano ne auto
    sirka              =  prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
    vzdalenost         =  zadny DIMENSION
    zaveseni           =  prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
    closesymbol        =  BEFEHL
    closecommand       =  \...##1
    expanzen           =  ano ne xml
    vzor               =  TEXT
    marginalie         =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pismeno            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva              =  COLOR
    stylhlavicky       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky      =  COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
```

```
1   NAME

2   interakce          =  ano ne cislo text vse
    symbolcommand      =  \...##1
    textovyprikaz      =  \...##1
    indikator          =  ano ne
    oddelovactextu     =  BEFEHL
    sirka              =  DIMENSION
    vyska              =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost         =  DIMENSION
    rulecommand        =  BEFEHL
    linka              =  zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
    split              =  tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
    faktor             =  NUMMER
    misto              =  text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
    dalsi              =  BEFEHL
    n                  =  NUMMER
    barvalinky         =  COLOR
    tloustkalinky      =  DIMENSION
    setups             =  NAME
    meziradkovamezera  =  NAME
    odstavec           =  ano ne
    pred               =  BEFEHL
    po                 =  BEFEHL
    mezi               =  BEFEHL
    rozsah             =  stranka
    vzdalenostsloupcu  =  DIMENSION
    pokracovat         =  ano ne
    alternativa        =  mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
    kriterium          =  stranka
    zakladnifont       =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    zarovnani          =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    styltextu          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu         =  COLOR
    anchor             =  dalsi
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupoffset [..,..=..,..]
```

```
*   inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..=..,..]
```

```
*   x            =  DIMENSION
    y            =  DIMENSION
    levyoffset   =  DIMENSION
    pravyoffset  =  DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku  =  DIMENSION
    offsetspodku =  DIMENSION
    metoda       =  fixne
    sirka        =  DIMENSION
    vyska        =  DIMENSION
    hloubka      =  DIMENSION
    misto        =  vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
```

```
\setupoperatortext [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

```
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

```
1   NAME

2   KEY  =  CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]
```

```
*   NAME
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   n           =  NUMMER
    nvlevo      =  NUMMER
    nvpravo     =  NUMMER
    sirka       =  DIMENSION auto
    vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    radky       =  NUMMER
    maxsirka    =  DIMENSION
    maxvyska    =  DIMENSION
    smer        =  normalni reverse
    stranka     =  inherits: \strana
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME

2   status       =  start stop opakovat
    x            =  NUMMER
    y            =  NUMMER
    nx           =  NUMMER
    ny           =  NUMMER
    pismeno      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        =  COLOR
    clipoffset   =  DIMENSION
    pravyoffset  =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [...] [...] [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

4   NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME

2   n        =  NUMMER
    pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
    pred     =  BEFEHL
    po       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [...] [...] [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

4   NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   radky   =  NUMMER
    offset  =  DIMENSION
    metoda  =  0 1 2 3
    pred    =  BEFEHL
    po      =  BEFEHL
    mezi    =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1   OPT
1   NAME

2   status       =  predchozi dalsi NUMMER
    prodleva     =  ano ne
    alternativa  =  obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
    stranka      =  inherits: \strana
    pagestate    =  start stop
    n            =  NUMMER
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                1   OPT
1   NAME

2   renderingsetup  =  NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...] [...] [...]
                 1   OPT     3   OPT
1   stranka papir

2   NAME

3   NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [..,..=..,..]
                 *

*   prodleva  =  ano ne
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1   OPT
1   NAME

2   pred          =  BEFEHL
    po            =  BEFEHL
    mezi          =  BEFEHL
    misto         =  vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
    n             =  NUMMER
    vzdalenost    =  DIMENSION
    zakladnifont  =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    sirka         =  DIMENSION
    vyska         =  DIMENSION
    maxsirka      =  DIMENSION
    maxvyska      =  DIMENSION
    zarovnani     =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    pismeno       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva         =  COLOR
```

```
\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]
                     *

*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

**instances: legenda**

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]
             *

*   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1   OPT
1   NAME

2   pismeno    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      =  COLOR
    zarovnani  =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    setups     =  NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [...]
                      1          2

1   reset kazdy prvni dalsi

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [..1..] [...,2,...] [..,..3=..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   setups     =  NAME
    start      =  NUMMER
    n          =  NUMMER
    kriterium  =  vse
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..*=..,..]

*   n           =  NUMMER
    sirka       =  DIMENSION prizpusobive
    vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    symbol      =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   pred            =  BEFEHL
    po              =  BEFEHL
    vlevo           =  BEFEHL
    vpravo          =  BEFEHL
    mrizka          =  inherits: \snaptogrid
    korekceradku    =  zap vyp
    korekcehloubky  =  zap vyp
    marginalie      =  ano ne standardni
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..*=..,..]

*   pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
    n        =  NUMMER
    min      =  NUMMER
    max      =  NUMMER
    text     =  TEXT
    sirka    =  DIMENSION
    vyska    =  DIMENSION
    hloubka  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprefixtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   status   =  start stop
    vlevo    =  BEFEHL
    vpravo   =  BEFEHL
    prikaz   =  \...##1
    pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   vyska       =  DIMENSION
    hloubka     =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    faktor      =  NUMMER
    radky       =  NUMMER
    metoda      =  striktni fixne zadny
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..*=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..*=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       1 OPT                2

1   NAME

2   popisek   =  * NAME
    vlevo     =  BEFEHL
    vpravo    =  BEFEHL
    typ       =  implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
    setups    =  NAME
    autocase  =  ano ne
    text      =  TEXT
    pismeno   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     =  COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [..*..]

*   + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                1 OPT  2 OPT          3

1   NAME ABSCHNITT

2   implicitni

3   prefix               =  ano ne
    prefixseparatorset   =  NAME
    prefixconversion     =  NAME
    prefixconversionset  =  NAME
    prefixstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixset            =  NAME
    prefixsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
    numberconversion     =  NAME
    numberconversionset  =  NAME
    numberstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numberstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numbersegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
    numberseparatorset   =  NAME
    prefixconnector      =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       1 OPT                2

1   NAME

2   akceotevrenistranky  =  REFERENCE
    akcezavrenistranky   =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setups [...*,...]

*   NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   meritko      =  NUMMER
    xmeritko     =  NUMMER
    ymeritko     =  NUMMER
    sirka        =  DIMENSION
    vyska        =  DIMENSION
    hloubka      =  ano ne
    radky        =  NUMMER
    faktor       =  prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    vfaktor      =  prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    sfaktor      =  prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    maxsirka     =  DIMENSION
    maxvyska     =  DIMENSION
    s            =  NUMMER
    sx           =  NUMMER
    sy           =  NUMMER
    equalwidth   =  DIMENSION
    equalheight  =  DIMENSION
    mrizka       =  ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku
```

```
\setupscript [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   metoda         =  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
    prednastaveni  =  NAME
    features       =  auto
```

```
\setupselector [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   n  =  NUMMER
    m  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   pokracovat  =  ano ne
    jednotka    =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    metoda      =  NUMMER
    dy          =  NUMMER
    zarovnani   =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    pismeno     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       =  COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   tloustkalinky           =  DIMENSION
    barvalinky              =  COLOR
    alternativa             =  NUMMER
    offsetvrsku             =  DIMENSION
    offsetspodku            =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost              =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehookraje  =  DIMENSION
    uroven                  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=..,..]

*   status  =  start stop
    metoda  =  1 2 3
    seznam  =  NAME
```

```
\setupstartstop [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   pred     =  BEFEHL
    po       =  BEFEHL
    mezi     =  BEFEHL
    setups   =  NAME
    vlevo    =  BEFEHL
    vpravo   =  BEFEHL
    pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [...]
              OPT
*   ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1   NAME

2   metoda   =  prikaz
    pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   odsadpristi  =  ano ne auto
```

```
\setups {...,...}

*   NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT        OPT
1   r c x y row column prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER

2   prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER

3   extras                  =  BEFEHL
    vlevo                   =  BEFEHL
    vpravo                  =  BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky           =  COLOR
    stylhlavicky            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    vzdalenostlevehookraje  =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenostsloupcu       =  DIMENSION
    maxsirka                =  DIMENSION
    setups                  =  NAME
    sirkatextu              =  DIMENSION lokalne
    split                   =  ano ne opakovat auto
    zahlavi                 =  opakovat
    volba                   =  natahnout tight
    pred                    =  BEFEHL
    po                      =  BEFEHL
    stejnastranka           =  pred po obe
    spaceinbetween          =  inherits: \preskoc
    splitoffset             =  DIMENSION
    aligncharacter          =  ano ne
    alignmentcharacter      =  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
    vzdalenost              =  DIMENSION
    barva                   =  COLOR
    pismeno                 =  math STYLE BEFEHL
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1   OPT
1   NAME

2   formatovat     =  TEMPLATE zadny
    pred           =  BEFEHL
    po             =  BEFEHL
    vzdalenost     =  male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
    zarovnani      =  vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
    linka          =  radek normalni
    barvalinky     =  COLOR
    tloustkalinky  =  DIMENSION
    zakladnifont   =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    odsazovani     =  ano ne
    split          =  ano ne opakovat auto
    jednotka       =  DIMENSION
    marginalie     =  DIMENSION
    vnitrni        =  BEFEHL
    EQ             =  BEFEHL
    zahlavi        =  ano opakovat text
    ramecek        =  zap vyp
    titul          =  TEXT
    keeptogether   =  ano ne
```

```
\setuptagging [..,..=..,..]
               *

*   status  =  start stop
    metoda  =  auto
```

```
\setuptaglabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1   OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      1   OPT
1   NAME

2   status         =  start stop
    misto          =  text odstavec zadny
    alternativa    =  NUMMER
    mp             =  NAME
    metoda         =  NAME
    pozadi         =  barevne
    barvapozadi    =  COLOR
    roh            =  pravouhly zaobleny
    uroven         =  NUMMER
    offsetpozadi   =  DIMENSION
    pred           =  BEFEHL
    po             =  BEFEHL
    zarovnani      =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    pomlcka        =  NUMMER
    polomer        =  DIMENSION
    ramecek        =  zap vyp
    barvaramecku   =  COLOR
    tloustkalinky  =  DIMENSION
    voffset        =  DIMENSION
    offsetramecku  =  DIMENSION
    levyoffset     =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyoffset    =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku    =  male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
    offsetspodku   =  male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
    pismeno        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva          =  COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                1   OPT
1   NAME

2   sirka    =  DIMENSION
    pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   misto  =  vlevo nastred vpravo
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupunit [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1   NAME

2   metoda       =  1 2 3 4 5 6
    language     =  SPRACHE
    alternativa  =  text mathematika
    order        =  reverse normalni
    oddelovac    =  male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
    mezera       =  male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
    pismeno      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        =  COLOR
```

```
\setupunittext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..=..,..]

*   viewerprefix  =  TEXT
    status        =  start stop zadny drzet prazdne
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]

*   koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..=..,..]

*   titul        =  TEXT
    status       =  start stop
    export       =  ano ne
    tisknutelne  =  ano ne
    rozsah       =  lokalne globalne
    metoda       =  zadny prikaz
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,...]
                  OPT
*   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..=..,..]

*   implicitni  =  skryte zadny text
    compress    =  ano ne
```

```
\setupxtable [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   sirkatextu              =  DIMENSION lokalne
    zakladnifont            =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    spaceinbetween          =  inherits: \preskoc
    volba                   =  tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
    vyskatextu              =  DIMENSION
    maxsirka                =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenostsloupcu       =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehookraje  =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje =  DIMENSION
    zahlavi                 =  opakovat
    upati                   =  opakovat
    tloustkalinky           =  DIMENSION
    split                   =  ano ne opakovat auto
    splitoffset             =  DIMENSION
    stejnastranka           =  pred po obe
    vzdalenost              =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   KEY

3   VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...}

1   CSNAME NUMMER

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [..]
                   OPT
*   FONT
```

```
\setvtopregister ... {...}

1   CSNAME NUMMER

2   CONTENT
```

**\setwidthof** .$^{1}$. \to \.$^{2}$..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

**\setxmeasure** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

**\setxvalue** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

**\setxvariable** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

**\setxvariables** [.$^{1}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

**\sfrac** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

**\shapedhbox** {.$^{*}$.}

* CONTENT

**\shiftdown** {.$^{*}$.}

* CONTENT

**\shiftup** {.$^{*}$.}

* CONTENT

*SHIFT* {.$^{*}$.}

* CONTENT

**instances: shiftup shiftdown**

**\showallmakeup**

**\showattributes**

**\showboxes**

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
*   specification  =  NAME
    dataset        =  NAME
    field          =  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                      journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                      school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..]
                        OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
*   specification  =  NAME
    dataset        =  NAME
    field          =  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                      journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                      school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..]
                                OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
*   specification  =  NAME
    dataset        =  NAME
    field          =  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                      journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                      school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..]
                        OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
*   rotace         =  NUMMER
    specification  =  NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [..]
                OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [..]
                        OPT
*   TEXT
```

```
\showbtxtables [..]
                OPT
*   TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [..]

*   COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [..]

*   COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [..]

*   COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

\showcounter [...*...]

* NAME

\showdirectives

\showdirsinmargin

\showedebuginfo

\showexperiments

\showfont [...1...] [...,2...,...] (OPT)

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

\showfontdata

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...*,...]

* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\showfontstyle [...,1...,...] (OPT) [...,2...,...] (OPT) [...,3...,...] (OPT) [...,4...,...] (OPT)

1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 tf bf it sl bi bs

4 vse NUMMER

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {...1...} [...2...]

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [...1...] (OPT) [...2...]

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

\showhyphens {...*...}

* TEXT

\showchardata {...*...}

* TEXT

```
\showcharratio {...*...}
```

* TEXT

```
\showinjector [...,*...]
```

OPT

* NAME

```
\showjustification
```

```
\showkerning {...*...}
```

* TEXT

```
\showlayoutcomponents
```

```
\showligature {...*...}
```

* TEXT

```
\showligatures [...*...]
```

* FONT

```
\showlogcategories
```

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage {...1...} {...2...} {...,3...,...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \...1... {...2...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT

```
\showotfcomposition {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 FONT

2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l

3 TEXT

```
\showparentchain \...1... {...2...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...*...]
```

* NAME

```
\showtimer {...*...}
```

* TEXT

**\showtokens** [.*.]

* NAME

**\showtrackers**

**\showvalue** {.*.}

* NAME

**\showvariable** {.1.} {.2.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

**\showwarning** {.1.} {.2.} {...,3...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

**\schovejbloky** [...,1...] *[...,2...]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

**\simplealignedbox** {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 CONTENT

**\simplealignedboxplus** {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

**\simplealignedspreadbox** {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 CONTENT

**\simplegroupedcommand** {.1.} {.2.}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

**\simplereversealignedbox** {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 CONTENT

**\simplereversealignedboxplus** {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

**\singalcharacteralign** {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

**\singlebond**

**\sixthofsixarguments** {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

**\sklonene**

**\sklonenetucne**

**\slicepages** [...] *[..,..=..,..]* *[..,..=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 FILE

2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

**\sloupec** *[...,...]*
OPT

* inherits: \columnbreak

**\slovenianNumerals** {...}

* NUMMER

**\sloveniannumerals** {...}

* NUMMER

**\slovo** {...}

* TEXT

```
\slovovpravo [...] {...}
```

1 vpravo DIMENSION

2 CONTENT

```
\smallbodyfont
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash [...] {...}
```

1 w h d t b

2 CONTENT

```
\smashbox ...
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\smashboxed ...
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\smashedhbox ... {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\smashedvbox ... {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\snaptogrid [...] \... {...}
```

1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\snaptogrid [...,...] \... {...}
```

1 inherits: \definegridsnapping

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\someheadnumber [...] [...]
```

1 ABSCHNITT

2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni

```
\somekindoftab [..,..*=..,..]
                        OPT
*   alternativa  =  horizontalne vertikalne
    sirka        =  DIMENSION
    vyska        =  DIMENSION
    n            =  NUMMER
    m            =  NUMMER
```

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {..1..} {..2..}

1   ABSCHNITT

2   predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\someplace {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..} [..6..]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [..1..] {..2..}
            OPT
1   NAME

2   CONTENT

instances: logo
```

```
\spanishNumerals {..*..}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {..*..}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\speech [..1..] {..2..}
           OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitdfrac {..1..} {..2..}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitfilename {..*..}

*   FILE
```

```
\splitfrac {..1..} {..2..}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitoffbase
```

**\splitofffull**

**\splitoffkind**

**\splitoffname**

**\splitoffpath**

**\splitoffroot**

**\splitofftokens** ...[1]... \from ...[2]... \to \...[3]...

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

**\splitofftype**

**\splitstring** ...[1]... \at ...[2]... \to \...[3]... \and \...[4]...

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

**\spreadhbox** ...[*]...

* CSNAME NUMMER

**\sqrt** *[...[1]...]* {...[2]...}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

**\stackrel** {...[1]...} {...[2]...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

**\stanovcislonadpisu** [...[*]...]

* ABSCHNITT

**\stanovcharakteristickuseznamu** [...,[1]...,...] *[..,..=[2]..,..,..]*
OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \nastavseznam

**\startalign** *[..,..=[*]..,..,..]* ... **\stopalign**
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathalignment

**\startalignment** [...,[*]...,...] ... **\stopalignment**

* inherits: \nastavzarovnani

```
\startallmodes [...*,...] ... \stopallmodes
```

* NAME

```
\startaside [..1..] [...2,...] ... \stopaside
```

OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \startzuzeni

```
\startattachment [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopattachment
```

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

```
\startATTACHMENT [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopATTACHMENT
```

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

**instances: attachment**

```
\startbar [..*..] ... \stopbar
```

* NAME

```
\startbarva [..*..] ... \stopbarva
```

* COLOR

```
\startbitmapimage [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopbitmapimage
```

```
*   barva  =  rgb cmyk seda
    sirka  =  DIMENSION
    vyska  =  DIMENSION
    x      =  NUMMER
    y      =  NUMMER
```

```
\startblockquote [..1..] [...2,...] ... \stopblockquote
```

OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \startzuzeni

```
\startboxedcolumns [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopboxedcolumns
```

OPT

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```
\startbtxlabeltext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
```

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

```
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [..*..] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions
```

* NAME

```
\startbuffer [..*..] ... \stopbuffer
```

OPT

* NAME

```
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER
```

**instances: skryt**

```
\startcases [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopcases
                   OPT
*   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\startcast [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopcast
                   OPT                OPT
1   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startcatcodetable \..* ... \stopcatcodetable

*   CSNAME
```

```
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
```

```
\startcitace [..1..] [...,2...] ... \stopcitace
                OPT        OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   inherits: \startzuzeni
```

```
\startcitovat [..*..] ... \stopcitovat
                 OPT
*   SPRACHE
```

```
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
```

```
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
```

```
\startcolorintent [..*..] ... \stopcolorintent

*   knockout overprint zadny
```

```
\startcoloronly [..*..] ... \stopcoloronly

*   COLOR
```

```
\startcolorset [..*..] ... \stopcolorset

*   NAME
```

```
\startcolumnspan [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopcolumnspan
                        OPT
*   inherits: \setupcolumnspan
```

```
\startcombination [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopcombination
                     OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\startcombination [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopcombination
                     OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   N*M
```

```
\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode
```

\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode

\startctxfunction ..*.. ... \stopctxfunction

* NAME

\startctxfunctiondefinition ..*.. ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition

* NAME

\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor

\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper

\startdelimited [..1..] [..2..] [...,3...] ... \stopdelimited
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 inherits: \startzuzeni

\startdelimitedtext [..1..] [..2..] [...,3...] ... \stopdelimitedtext
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 inherits: \startzuzeni

*\startDELIMITEDTEXT [..1..] [...,2...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT*
OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \startzuzeni

instances: citace citovat blockquote speech aside

\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath

\startdmath ... \stopdmath

\startdocument [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopdocument
OPT

* inherits: \setupdocument

\startdodatky [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopdodatky
OPT

* zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

\starteffect [..*..] ... \stopeffect

* NAME

*\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT*

\startembeddedxtable [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopembeddedxtable
OPT

* inherits: \setupxtable

\startembeddedxtable [..*..] ... \stopembeddedxtable
OPT

* NAME

```
\startendnote [...*,...] ... \stopendnote
                  OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\startendnote [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopendnote
                     OPT
*   titul    =  TEXT
    zalozka  =  TEXT
    seznam   =  TEXT
    odkaz    =  REFERENCE
```

```
\startepilogy [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopepilogy
                     OPT
*   zalozka  =  TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startexceptions [..*..] ... \stopexceptions

*   SPRACHE
```

```
\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded
```

```
\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect
```

```
\startextendedcatcodetable \..*.. ... \stopextendedcatcodetable

*   CSNAME
```

```
\startexternalfigurecollection [..*..] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection

*   NAME
```

```
\startfakt [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopfakt
           OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavtabelaci
```

```
\startfittingpage [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopfittingpage
                                OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\startFITTINGPAGE [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE
                          OPT
*   inherits: \setupfittingpage

instances: TEXpage MPpage
```

```
\startfloatcombination [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopfloatcombination
                               OPT
*   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\startfloatcombination [..*..] ... \stopfloatcombination
                          OPT
*   N*M NAME
```

*\startPLVOUCIOBJEKTtext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopPLVOUCIOBJEKTtext*
(1: OPT; 2: OPT; 3: TEXT)

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

**\startfont** *[...]* (OPT) **... \stopfont**

* FONT

**\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass**

* kazdy NAME

**\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution**

* NAME

**\startframedcontent** *[...]* (OPT) **... \stopframedcontent**

* NAME vyp

**\startgridsnapping** *[...]* (OPT) **... \stopgridsnapping**

* normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME

**\startgridsnapping** *[...,...]* (OPT) **... \stopgridsnapping**

* inherits: \definegridsnapping

**\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox**

**\starthboxregister ... ... \stophboxregister**

* CSNAME NUMMER

*\startHELP [...] ... \stopHELP* (OPT)

* REFERENCE

**instances: textnapovedy**

**\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight**

* NAME

**\starthlavnicasti** *[..,..=..,..]* (OPT) **... \stophlavnicasti**

* zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

**\starthyphenation [...,...] ... \stophyphenation**

* original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

**\startcharacteralign** *[...]* (OPT) **... \stopcharacteralign**

* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

**\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences**

\startchemical [..$^{1}$..] [..,..$^{2}$=..,..] ... \stopchemical

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupchemical

\startimath ... \stopimath

\startindentedtext [..$^{*}$..] ... \stopindentedtext

* NAME

*\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT*

\startinterakce [..$^{*}$..] ... \stopinterakce

* skryte NAME

\startinteraktivnimenu [..$^{*}$..] ... \stopinteraktivnimenu

* NAME

\startinterface ..$^{*}$.. ... \stopinterface

* vse SPRACHE

\startintertext ... \stopintertext

\startitemgroup [..$^{1}$..] [...,$^{2}$...] [..,..$^{3}$=..,..] ... \stopitemgroup

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

*\startITEMGROUP [...,$^{1}$...] [..,..$^{2}$=..,..] ... \stopITEMGROUP*

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: vycet

\startJScode ..$^{1}$.. ..$^{2}$.. ..$^{3}$.. ... \stopJScode

1 NAME

2 uses

3 NAME

\startJSpreamble ..$^{1}$.. ..$^{2}$.. ..$^{3}$.. ... \stopJSpreamble

1 NAME

2 uzito

3 now later

\startjdina [..$^{*}$..] ... \stopjdina

* REFERENCE

```
\startkapitola [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopkapitola
                        OPT                 OPT
1   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startknockout ... \stopknockout
```

```
\startkomentar [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopkomentar
                   OPT            OPT
1   TEXT

2   inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky
```

```
\startKOMENTAR [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopKOMENTAR
                   OPT            OPT
1   TEXT

2   inherits: \nastavkomentar

instances: komentar
```

```
\startkomponenta [..*..] ... \stopkomponenta

*   FILE *
```

```
\startkomponenta ..*.. ... \stopkomponenta

*   FILE *
```

```
\startkonectabulky [..*..] ... \stopkonectabulky

*   NAME
```

```
\startLUA [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopLUA
                 OPT
*   inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\startLUA [...,*,...] ... \stopLUA
              OPT
*   pokracovat
```

```
\startlayout [..*..] ... \stoplayout

*   NAME
```

```
\startlegenda [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoplegenda
                  OPT            OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavtabelaci
```

```
\startlinealignment [..*..] ... \stoplinealignment

*   vlevo nastred vpravo max
```

```
\startlinecorrection [...,*,...] ... \stoplinecorrection
                          OPT
*   prazdny inherits: \preskoc
```

\startlinefiller [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoplinefiller
OPT

1 filler NAME

2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

\startlinenote [..1..] {..2..}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

*startLINENOTE* [..1..] {..2..}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

instances: linenote

\startlinenumbering [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoplinenumbering
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku

\startlinenumbering [..1..] [..2..] ... \stoplinenumbering
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 pokracovat NUMMER

\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable

\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody

\startlinetablecell [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoplinetablecell
OPT

* inherits: \setuplinetable

\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead

\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes

\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup

\startlocallinecorrection [...,*,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection
OPT

* prazdny inherits: \preskoc

\startlocalnotes [...,*,...] ... \stoplocalnotes

* NAME

\startlocalsetups [..1..] [..2..] ... \stoplocalsetups
OPT

1 mrizka

2 NAME

\startlocalsetups ..*.. ... \stoplocalsetups

* NAME

\startlua ... \stoplua

```
\startluacode ... \stopluacode
```

```
\startluaparameterset [..*..] ... \stopluaparameterset
```

* NAME

```
\startluasetups [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopluasetups
                 OPT
```

1 mrizka

2 NAME

```
\startluasetups ..*.. ... \stopluasetups
```

* NAME

```
\startMP [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMP
              OPT
```

* inherits: \nastavopis

```
\startMPclip {..*..} ... \stopMPclip
```

* NAME

```
\startMPcode {..*..} ... \stopMPcode
              OPT
```

* NAME

```
\startMPdefinitions {..*..} ... \stopMPdefinitions
                     OPT
```

* NAME

```
\startMPdrawing [..*..] ... \stopMPdrawing
                 OPT
```

* -

```
\startMPenvironment [..*..] ... \stopMPenvironment
                     OPT
```

* reset globalne +

```
\startMPextensions {...*,...} ... \stopMPextensions
                        OPT
```

* NAME

```
\startMPinclusions [..1..] {..2..} ... \stopMPinclusions
                    OPT      OPT
```

1 +

2 NAME

```
\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations
```

```
\startMPpage [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMPpage
              OPT
```

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\startMPpositiongraphic {..1..} {...,2...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
                                 OPT
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

```
\startMPpositionmethod {..*..} ... \stopMPpositionmethod
```

* NAME

\startMPrun {..*..} ... \stopMPrun
OPT

* NAME

\startMP [...*,...] ... \stopMP
OPT

* pokracovat

\startmarginalnilinka [..*..] ... \stopmarginalnilinka
OPT

* NUMMER

\startmarginalnilinka [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmarginalnilinka
OPT

* inherits: \setupmarginrule

\startmarginblock [..*..] ... \stopmarginblock
OPT

* NAME

\startmarkedcontent [..*..] ... \stopmarkedcontent
OPT

* reset vse NAME

\startmathalignment [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmathalignment
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathalignment

\startMATHALIGNMENT [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathalignment

instances: align mathalignment

\startmathcases [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmathcases
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathcases

\startMATHCASES [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMATHCASES
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathcases

instances: cases mathcases

\startmathlabeltext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopmathlabeltext
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\startmathmatrix [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmathmatrix
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\startMATHMATRIX [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMATHMATRIX
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

instances: matrix mathmatrix

\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode

```
\startmathstyle [...*,...] ... \stopmathstyle
```

* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

```
\startmatrices [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmatrices
                       OPT
```

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```
\startmatrix [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmatrix
                     OPT
```

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```
\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned
```

```
\startmdformula [...*,...] ... \stopmdformula
                     OPT
```

* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

```
\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned
```

```
\startmiddlemakeup [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmiddlemakeup
                           OPT
```

* inherits: \nastavupravu

```
\startmixedcolumns [...1] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopmixedcolumns
                   OPT          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```
\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
                           OPT
```

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns

```
\startmode [...*,...] ... \stopmode
```

* NAME

```
\startmodeset [...1,...] {...2} ... \stopmodeset
```

1 NAME implicitni

2 CONTENT

```
\startmodule [...*...] ... \stopmodule
```

* FILE

```
\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection
```

```
\startmodule ...*... ... \stopmodule
```

* FILE

```
\startmpformula [...*,...] ... \stopmpformula
                     OPT
```

* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

```
\startnadpis [...,...] {...} ... \stopnadpis
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\startnamedsection [...] [...,...=...,...] [...,...=...,...] ... \stopnamedsection
```

1 ABSCHNITT

2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

```
\startnamedsubformulas [...,...] {...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
```

1 + - REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\startnaproti ... \stopnaproti
```

```
\startnarrower [...,...] ... \stopnarrower
```

* [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset

```
\startNARROWER [...,...] ... \stopNARROWER
```

* [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset

```
\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ
```

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [...,...=...,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
```

* sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
strut = ano ne

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...,...] ... \stopnotallmodes
```

* NAME

```
\startnotext ... \stopnotext
```

```
\startnotmode [...,...] ... \stopnotmode
```

* NAME

```
\startobrazek [...] [...] [...,...=...,...] ... \stopobrazek
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 inherits: \externiobraz

```
\startodlozit [...] ... \stopodlozit
```

* [-+]NUMMER

\startodstavec [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopodstavec
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

\startoperatortext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopoperatortext
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\startoramovani [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoporamovani
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\startoramovanytext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoporamovanytext
OPT OPT

1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

*\startORAMOVANYTEXT [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopORAMOVANYTEXT*
OPT OPT

1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

instances: oramovanytext

\startoutputstream [..*..] ... \stopoutputstream

* NAME

\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint

\startPARSEDXML [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML
OPT

* inherits: \nastavopis

\startPARSEDXML [...,*,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
OPT

* pokracovat

\startpagefigure [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppagefigure
OPT

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\startpagegrid [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppagegrid
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagegrid

\startpagegridspan [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppagegridspan
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

*\startPAGEGRID [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopPAGEGRID*
OPT

* inherits: \setuppagegrid

**\startpagelayout [..*..] ... \stoppagelayout**

```
*   stranka levastranka pravastranka
```

**\startpagemakeup** *[..,..*=..,..]* ... **\stoppagemakeup**
OPT

```
*   inherits: \nastavupravu
```

**\startpar** *[..1..]* *[..,..2=..,..]* ... **\stoppar**
OPT OPT

```
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

**\startparagraphs [..*..] ... \stopparagraphs**

```
*   NAME
```

**\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell**

*\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS*

*\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL*

**\startparbuilder [..*..] ... \stopparbuilder**

```
*   implicitni oneline basic NAME
```

*\startumistiFLOAT [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopumistiFLOAT*
OPT OPT

```
1   titul    =  TEXT
    zalozka  =  TEXT
    znaceni  =  TEXT
    seznam   =  TEXT
    misto    =  split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
                effective
    odkaz    =  REFERENCE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

**instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic**

*\startumistifigure [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopumistifigure*
OPT OPT

```
1   titul    =  TEXT
    zalozka  =  TEXT
    znaceni  =  TEXT
    seznam   =  TEXT
    misto    =  split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
                effective
    odkaz    =  REFERENCE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startumistigraphic [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistigraphic
                          OPT              OPT
1   titul    =  TEXT
    zalozka  =  TEXT
    znaceni  =  TEXT
    seznam   =  TEXT
    misto    =  split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
                effective
    odkaz    =  REFERENCE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startumistichemical [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistichemical
                          OPT              OPT
1   titul    =  TEXT
    zalozka  =  TEXT
    znaceni  =  TEXT
    seznam   =  TEXT
    misto    =  split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
                effective
    odkaz    =  REFERENCE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startumistiintermezzo [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
                          OPT              OPT
1   titul    =  TEXT
    zalozka  =  TEXT
    znaceni  =  TEXT
    seznam   =  TEXT
    misto    =  split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
                effective
    odkaz    =  REFERENCE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startumistitable [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistitable
                          OPT              OPT
1   titul    =  TEXT
    zalozka  =  TEXT
    znaceni  =  TEXT
    seznam   =  TEXT
    misto    =  split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
                effective
    odkaz    =  REFERENCE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startplacepairedbox [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopplacepairedbox
                                 OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\startumistiPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
                          OPT
*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

**instances: legenda**

```
\startpodpodpodpodsekce [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppodpodpodpodsekce
                                OPT                 OPT
1   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startpodpodpodpodtema [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppodpodpodpodtema
                                OPT                 OPT
1   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startpodpodpodsekce [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppodpodpodsekce
                              OPT                 OPT
1   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startpodpodpodtema [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppodpodpodtema
                              OPT                 OPT
1   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startpodpodsekce [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppodpodsekce
                            OPT                 OPT
1   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startpodpodtema [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppodpodtema
                           OPT                 OPT
1   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startpodsekce [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppodsekce
                         OPT                 OPT
1   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startpodtema [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppodtema
                        OPT                 OPT
1   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startpolozka [...,...] ... \stoppolozka
                    OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\startPOPIS [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPOPIS
                    OPT
*   titul    =  TEXT
    zalozka  =  TEXT
    seznam   =  TEXT
    odkaz    =  REFERENCE
```

```
\startPOPIS [...,...] {...} ... \stopPOPIS
                 OPT      OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\startpositioning [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppositioning
                      OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay

*   NAME
```

```
\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv
```

```
\startpozadi [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppozadi
                    OPT
*   inherits: \nastavpozadi
```

```
\startPOZADI [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPOZADI
                    OPT
*   inherits: \nastavpozadi

instances: pozadi
```

```
\startpoznamkapodcarou [...,...] ... \stoppoznamkapodcarou
                            OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\startpoznamkapodcarou [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppoznamkapodcarou
                            OPT
*   titul    =  TEXT
    zalozka  =  TEXT
    seznam   =  TEXT
    odkaz    =  REFERENCE
```

```
\startNOTE [...,...] ... \stopNOTE
                OPT
*   REFERENCE

instances: poznamkapodcarou endnote
```

```
\startNOTE [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopNOTE
                   OPT
*   titul    =  TEXT
    zalozka  =  TEXT
    seznam   =  TEXT
    odkaz    =  REFERENCE
```

**instances: poznamkapodcarou endnote**

```
\startprednicasti [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopprednicasti
                            OPT
*   zalozka  =  TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startprefixtext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopprefixtext
                   OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY
```

```
\startprekryv ... \stopprekryv
```

```
\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand

*   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist

*   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommacommand [...,*,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist [...,*,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodukt [..*..] ... \stopprodukt

*   FILE *
```

```
\startprodukt ..*.. ... \stopprodukt

*   FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt [..*..] ... \stopprojekt

*   FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt ..*.. ... \stopprojekt

*   FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi [..*..] ... \stopprostredi

*   FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi ..*.. ... \stopprostredi

*   FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublikace [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppublikace
                 OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   tag      =  REFERENCE
    category =  TEXT
    k        =  REFERENCE
    t        =  TEXT
```

```
\startradek [..*..]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\startradky [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopradky
                 OPT
*   inherits: \nastavradky
```

```
\startRADKY [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopRADKY
                 OPT
*   inherits: \nastavradky

instances: radky
```

```
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\startrawsetups [..1..] [..2..] ... \stoprawsetups
                 OPT
1   mrizka

2   NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups ..*.. ... \stoprawsetups

*   NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startregime [..*..] ... \stopregime

*   inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..+..5..+..]
                                OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TEXT

4   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

5   INDEX
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {..1..} {...,...2...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
                                     OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\startrovnice [...,*...] ... \stoprovnice
                 OPT
*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startROVNICEformula [...,*...] ... \stopROVNICEformula
                          OPT
*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

instances: sp sd mp md
```

```
\startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene
```

```
\startscript [.*..] ... \stopscript

*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\startsdformula [...*,...] ... \stopsdformula
                     OPT
*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startsectionblock [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsectionblock
                                 OPT
1   NAME

2   zalozka  =  TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startsectionblockenvironment [..*..] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment

*   NAME
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
                            OPT
*   zalozka  =  TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce

instances: prednicasti hlavnicasti dodatky epilogy
```

```
\startsectionlevel [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] ... \stopsectionlevel
                     OPT          OPT              OPT
1   NAME

2   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT

3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsekce [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsekce
                  OPT              OPT
1   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startSEKCE [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopSEKCE
                  OPT              OPT
1   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE

instances: cast kapitola sekce podsekce podpodsekce podpodpodsekce podpodpodpodsekce titul
tema podtema podpodtema podpodpodtema podpodpodpodtema
```

```
\startsetups [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopsetups
                OPT
1   mrizka

2   NAME
```

\startsetups .*.. ... \stopsetups

* NAME

\startshift [.*..] ... \stopshift

* NAME

\startsidebar [.1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsidebar
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupsidebar

\startsimplecolumns [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopsimplecolumns
OPT

* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize

\startskryt ... \stopskryt

\startsloupce [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopsloupce
OPT

* inherits: \nastavsloupce

\startspecialitem [.1..] [...,2...] ... \stopspecialitem
OPT OPT

1 polozka

2 REFERENCE

\startspecialitem [.*..] ... \stopspecialitem

* pod pol

\startspecialitem [.1..] {.2..} ... \stopspecialitem

1 sym rozsah mar

2 TEXT

\startspeech [...*,...] ... \stopspeech
OPT

* inherits: \startzuzeni

\startspformula [...*,...] ... \stopspformula
OPT

* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\startspread ... \stopspread

\startstandardmakeup [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopstandardmakeup
OPT

* inherits: \nastavupravu

\start [.*..] ... \stop
OPT

* NAME

\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP

\startstaticMPfigure {.*..} ... \stopstaticMPfigure

* NAME

```
\startstaticMPgraphic {..1..} {...,2...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
                                 OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\STARTSTOP {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..] [..,..4=..,..]
                                                            OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   popisek      =  NAME
    keys         =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries      =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1       =  TEXT
    keys:2       =  TEXT
    keys:3       =  TEXT
    entries:1    =  TEXT
    entries:2    =  TEXT
    entries:3    =  TEXT
    alternativa  =  TEXT

4   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startstyle [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopstyle

*   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\startstyle [..*..] ... \stopstyle

*   NAME FONT
```

```
\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE
```

```
\startsubformulas [...,*...] ... \stopsubformulas
                      OPT
*   + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startsubjectlevel [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] ... \stopsubjectlevel
                    OPT          OPT              OPT
1   NAME

2   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT

3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence
```

```
\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack
```

```
\startsymbolset [..*..] ... \stopsymbolset

*   NAME
```

```
\startTABLE [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTABLE
                OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

\startTABLEbody [..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\startTABLEfoot [..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\startTABLEhead [..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\startTABLEnext [..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\startTEX [..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \stopTEX

* inherits: \nastavopis

\startTEXpage [..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \stopTEXpage

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\startTEX [...$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{,}}$...] ... \stopTEX

* pokracovat

\starttabelator [|..$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.}}$..|] [..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \stoptabelator

1 TEMPLATE

2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci

\startTABELATOR [..$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.}}$..] [..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \stopTABELATOR

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci

instances: legenda fakt

\starttabulatehead [..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.}}$..] ... \stoptabulatehead

* NAME

\starttabulatetail [..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.}}$..] ... \stoptabulatetail

* NAME

\startTABULATION [..$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.}}$..] [..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \stopTABULATION

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuptabulation

\starttabulka [|..$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.}}$..|] [..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \stoptabulka

1 TEMPLATE

2 inherits: \nastavtabulky

\starttabulka [..$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.}}$..] [..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \stoptabulka

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavtabulky

```
\starttabulky [|..*..|] ... \stoptabulky

*   TEMPLATE
```

```
\starttabulky [..*..] ... \stoptabulky

*   NAME
```

```
\starttaglabeltext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stoptaglabeltext
                   OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY
```

```
\starttema [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoptema
           OPT            OPT

1   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode
```

```
\starttexdefinition ...1 ...2 ...3 ...4 ...5 ...6 ... \stoptexdefinition
                    OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT       OPT

1   spaces nospaces

2   globalne

3   unexpanded

4   expanded

5   NAME

6   TEMPLATE
```

```
\starttext ... \stoptext
```

```
\starttextbackground [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoptextbackground
                             OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\startTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
                     OPT

*   inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\starttextcolor [..*..] ... \stoptextcolor

*   COLOR
```

```
\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent
```

```
\starttextflow [..*..] ... \stoptextflow

*   NAME
```

```
\starttexthlavicky [..1..] [..2..] ... \stoptexthlavicky
                   OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY
```

```
\starttextmakeup [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoptextmakeup
                 OPT
*   inherits: \nastavupravu
```

```
\starttextnapovedy [..*..] ... \stoptextnapovedy
                   OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\starttextovalinka {..*..} ... \stoptextovalinka

*   TEXT
```

```
\starttextpopisku [..1..] [..2..] ... \stoptextpopisku
                  OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY
```

```
\startPOPISEKtext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopPOPISEKtext
                  OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY

instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel taglabel jednotka operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\starttitul [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoptitul
            OPT            OPT
1   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\starttokens [..*..] ... \stoptokens

*   NAME
```

```
\starttransparent [..*..] ... \stoptransparent

*   COLOR
```

```
\starttypescript [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] ... \stoptypescript
                 OPT        OPT        OPT
1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

2   NAME

3   size jmeno
```

```
\starttypescriptcollection [..*..] ... \stoptypescriptcollection

*   NAME
```

```
\starttyping [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoptyping
             OPT
*   inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\starttyping [...*,...] ... \stoptyping
                 OPT
*   pokracovat
```

```
\startTYPING [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTYPING
                 OPT
*   inherits: \nastavopis

instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startTYPING [...*,...] ... \stopTYPING
                 OPT
*   pokracovat

instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startumistilegendu [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopumistilegendu
                         OPT
*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\startumistirovnici [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopumistirovnici
                         OPT
*   titul   =  TEXT
    suffix  =  TEXT
    odkaz   =  + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startumistirovnici [...*,...] ... \stopumistirovnici
                         OPT
*   + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startuniqueMPgraphic {..1..} {...2,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
                                 OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {..1..} {...2,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
                                 OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\startunittext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopunittext
                 OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY
```

```
\startusableMPgraphic {..1..} {...2,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
                                 OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\startuseMPgraphic {..1..} {...2,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
                                 OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\startusemathstyleparameter \..*.. ... \stopusemathstyleparameter

*   CSNAME
```

```
\startusingbtxspecification [..*..] ... \stopusingbtxspecification

*   NAME
```

```
\startuzky [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopuzky
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavzuzeni

```
\startuzky [..,..1=..,..] [...,2...] ... \stopuzky
```

1 inherits: \nastavzuzeni

2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset

```
\startuzky [..1..] [...,2...] ... \stopuzky
```

1 NAME

2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset

```
\startvboxregister ..*.. ... \stopvboxregister
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox
```

```
\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator
```

```
\startviewerlayer [..*..] ... \stopviewerlayer
```

* NAME

*\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER*

```
\startvtopregister ..*.. ... \stopvtopregister
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\startvycet [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopvycet
```

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

*\startVYCET [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopVYCET*

```
* titul    = TEXT
  zalozka  = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

*\startVYCET [...,1...] {..2..} ... \stopVYCET*

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\startXML [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopXML
```

* inherits: \nastavopis

```
\startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML
```

* pokracovat

```
\startxcell [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopxcell
                 OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   nx  =  NUMMER
    ny  =  NUMMER
    nc  =  NUMMER
    nr  =  NUMMER
    inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcellgroup [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopxcellgroup
                      OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxgroup [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopxgroup
                 OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxmldisplayverbatim [..*..] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim

*   NAME
```

```
\startxmlinlineverbatim [..*..] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim

*   NAME
```

```
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
```

```
\startxmlsetups [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopxmlsetups
                     OPT
1   mrizka

2   NAME
```

```
\startxmlsetups ..*.. ... \stopxmlsetups

*   NAME
```

```
\startxrow [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopxrow
               OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxrowgroup [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopxrowgroup
                     OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopxtable
                  OPT
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablebody [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopxtablebody
                       OPT
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablebody [..*..] ... \stopxtablebody
                     OPT
*   NAME
```

\startxtablefoot [..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \stopxtablefoot

* inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtablefoot [.$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.}}$.] ... \stopxtablefoot

* NAME

\startxtablehead [..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \stopxtablehead

* inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtablehead [.$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.}}$.] ... \stopxtablehead

* NAME

\startxtablenext [..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \stopxtablenext

* inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtablenext [.$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.}}$.] ... \stopxtablenext

* NAME

*\startXTABLE [..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \stopXTABLE*

* inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtable [.$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.}}$.] ... \stopxtable

* NAME

\startzahlavitabulky [.$\overset{*}{.}$.] ... \stopzahlavitabulky

* NAME

\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred

\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo

\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo

\startzhustene [.$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.}}$.] ... \stopzhustene

* prazdny

\startzlom [.$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \stopzlom

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavupravu

*\startZLOMzlom [..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \stopZLOMzlom*

* inherits: \nastavupravu

instances: standardni stranka text nastred

\stoplinenote [.$\overset{*}{.}$.]

* REFERENCE

\stopLINENOTE [..*..]

* REFERENCE

instances: linenote

\stopradek [..*..]

* REFERENCE

\stopregister [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\stopstructurepageregister [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\strana [...*,...]
OPT

* inherits: \pagebreak

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {..1..} {..2..}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {..1..} {..2..}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\stripcharacter ..1.. \from ..2.. \to \..3...

1 CHARACTER

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\strippedcsname \..*...

* CSNAME

\strippedcsname ..*..

* TEXT

\stripspaces \from ..1.. \to \..2...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\structurelistuservariable {..*..}

* KEY

\structurenumber

\structuretitle

```
\structureuservariable {...}
```

* KEY

```
\structurevariable {...}
```

* KEY

```
\strut
```

```
\strutdp
```

```
\strutht
```

```
\struthtdp
```

```
\struttedbox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\strutwd
```

```
\style [..,..=..,..] {...}
```

1 inherits: \setupstyle

2 TEXT

```
\styleinstance [...]
```

* NAME

```
\style [...] {...}
```

1 NAME FONT

2 TEXT

```
\STYLE {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\subpagenumber
```

```
\subsentence {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \...
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

```
\subtractfeature [...]
```

* NAME

```
\subtractfeature {...}
```

* NAME

\swapcounts \.^1.. \.^2..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\swapdimens \.^1.. \.^2..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\swapface

\swapmacros \.^1.. \.^2..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\swaptypeface

\switchstyleonly [.^*..]

* rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

\switchstyleonly \.^*..

* CSNAME

\switchtocolor [.^*..]

* COLOR

\switchtointerlinespace [...,^1...] [..,..=^2..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

\switchtointerlinespace [...,^*...]
OPT

* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

\switchtointerlinespace [.^*..]

* NAME

\symbol [.^1..] [.^2..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

\symbolreference [.^*..]

* REFERENCE

\symbol {.^*..}

* NAME

\synchronizeblank

\synchronizeindenting

\synchronizemarking [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 NUMMER

3 drzet

\synchronizeoutputstreams [...*,...]

* NAME

\synchronizestrut {...*...}

* ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

\synchronizewhitespace

\SYNONYM [...1...] {...2...} {...3...}
OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

instances: zkratka

\systemlog {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\systemlogfirst {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\systemloglast {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\systemsetups {...*...}

* NAME

\TABLE

\TaBlE

\TEX

\TeX

\TheNormalizedFontSize

\TransparencyHack

\tabulateautoline

\tabulateautorule

\tabulateline

\tabulaterule

\taggedctxcommand {..*..}

* BEFEHL

\taggedlabeltexts {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\taglabellanguage

\taglabeltext {..*..}

* KEY

\tbinom {..1..} {..2..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\tbox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\tecka {..*..}

* CHARACTER

\tecky [..*..] (OPT)

* NUMMER

\tecky [..,..*=..,..] (OPT)

* inherits: \setupperiods

\tema [...1,...] (OPT) {..2..}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\tenkalinka

\tenkelinky [..,..*=..,..] (OPT)

* inherits: \nastavtenkelinky

```
\tequal {...} {...}
```
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

```
\testcolumn [...] [...]
```
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

```
\testfeature {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\testfeatureonce {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\testpage [...] [...]
```
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

```
\testpageonly [...] [...]
```
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

```
\testpagesync [...] [...]
```
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

```
\testtokens [...]
```

* NAME

```
\tex {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\texdefinition {...}
```

* NAME

```
\texsetup {...}
```

* NAME

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\textcitation [..,..=..,..] [..]
```

```
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..] [..]
```

```
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
```

```
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\textcite [..,..=..,..] [..]
```

```
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..] [..]
```

```
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
```

```
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\textflowcollector {..}

*   NAME
```

```
\texthlavicky {..}

*   KEY
```

**\textmath {...}**

* CONTENT

**\textminus**

**\textnapovedy** *[...]* {...} {...}

OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

**\textormathchar {...}**

* NUMMER

**\textovalinka** *[...] {...}*

OPT OPT

1 vrsek nastred spodek

2 TEXT

**\textplus**

**\textpopisku {...}**

* KEY

*\POPISEKtext* {...}

* KEY

**instances: hlavicka popisek mathlabel taglabel jednotka operator prefix suffix btxlabel**

**\textvisiblespace**

**\tfrac {...} {...}**

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

**\thai**

**\thainumerals {...}**

* NUMMER

**\thefirstcharacter {...}**

* TEXT

**\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}**

* DIMENSION

**\theremainingcharacters {...}**

* TEXT

**\thickspace**

```
\thinspace
```

```
\thirdoffivearguments {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...} {...5...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\thirdoffourarguments {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofsixarguments {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...} {...5...} {...6...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreearguments {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow {...1...} {...2...}
                 OPT       OPT
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow {...1...} {...2...}
                  OPT       OPT
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\threedigitrounding {...*...}
```

```
*   NUMMER
```

```
\tibetannumerals {...*...}
```

```
*   NUMMER
```

**\tightlayer** [..*..]

* NAME

**\tilde** {..*..}

* CHARACTER

**\tinyfont**

**\titul** *[...,...]* {..2..}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

**\tLeftarrow** *{..1..} {..2..}*
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\tLeftrightarrow** *{..1..} {..2..}*
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\tlacitko** *[..,..1=..,..]* {..2..} [..3..]
OPT

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

**\tlacitkomenu** [..,..1=..,..] {..2..} {..3..}

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

**\tlacitkomenu** [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]* {..3..} {..4..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

3 TEXT

4 REFERENCE

*\BUTTON* *[..,..1=..,..]* {..2..} [..3..]
OPT

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

**instances: button**

**\tlap** {..*..}

* CONTENT

```
\tleftarrow {...} {...}
```
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}
```
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}
```
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}
```
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
```
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\tloustkacary
```

```
\tmapsto {...} {...}
```
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\tochar {...}
```

* NAME

```
\tolinenote [...]
```

* REFERENCE

```
\topbox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\topleftbox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\toplinebox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\toprightbox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\topskippedbox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\tRightarrow {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

```
\tracedfontname {...}
```

* FONT

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\transparencycomponents {...}
```

* COLOR

```
\transparent [...] {...}
```

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

```
\tref {...} {...} [...]
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

```
\trel {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\trightarrow {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\trightharpoondown {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\trightharpoonup {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\triplebond**

**\truefilename** {.*..}

* FILE

**\truefontname** {.*..}

* FONT

**\ttraggedright**

**\ttriplerel** {.1..} {.2..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\ttwoheadleftarrow** {.1..} {.2..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\ttwoheadrightarrow** {.1..} {.2..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\tucne**

**\tucnekurzivni**

**\tucnesklonene**

**\tvrdamezera**

**\tvrdemezery**

**\twodigitrounding** {.*..}

* NUMMER

**\tx**

**\txx**

**\typebuffer** [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 BUFFER

2 inherits: \nastavopis

*\opisBUFFER* [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \nastavopis

**\typedefinedbuffer** [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 BUFFER

2 inherits: \nastavopis

```
\typeface
```

```
\typescriptone
```

```
\typescriptprefix {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\typescriptthree
```

```
\typescripttwo
```

```
\typesetbuffer [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                OPT      OPT
```

1 * BUFFER

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\typesetfile [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
              OPT     OPT
```

1 NAME FILE

2 FILE TEXT

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\uconvertnumber {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 inherits: \konvertujcislo

2 NUMMER

```
\uedcatcodecommand \..1.. ..2.. {..3..}
```

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

```
\ukazbarvu [..*..]
```

* COLOR

```
\ukazmrizku [...,*,...]
             OPT
```

* reset spodek vrsek zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce

```
\ukaznastaveni [...,*,...]
                OPT
```

* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

```
\ukazpaletu [..1..] [...,2,...]
             OPT
```

1 NAME

2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno

```
\ukazpodpery
```

```
\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...,*,...]
```

* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

**\ukazramecek** *[...,...]* *[...,...]*
OPT OPT

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana

**\ukazsadusymbolu** [.*..]

* NAME

**\ukazskupinubarev** [..] *[...,...]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno

**\ukazupravu** *[..]*
OPT

* zlom vse boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin reset

**\ukazvytisk** *[...,...]* *[...,...]* *[..,..=..,..]*
OPT OPT OPT

1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

3 inherits: \nastavvzhled

**\ukazvzhled** *[...,...]*
OPT

* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

**\ukazzakladnifont** [...,...]

* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

**\umistikombinovanyseznam** [..] *[..,..=..,..]*
OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \nastavseznam

*\umistiCOMBINEDLIST* *[..,..=..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \nastavseznam

**instances: obsah**

**\umistilegendu** *[..,..=..,..]* {..} {..}
OPT

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox

2 CONTENT

3 TEXT

**\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou** *[..,..=..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \setupnote

**\umistinadsebe** {..} {..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

**\umistinamrizku** *[..$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$..]* {..$^{2}$..}

1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME

2 CONTENT

**\umistinamrizku** *[...,$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$...]* {..$^{2}$..}

1 inherits: \definegridsnapping

2 CONTENT

**\umistipodrovnici** *[...,$^{*}_{\text{OPT}}$...]*

* + - REFERENCE

**\umistipoznamkypodcarou** *[..,..$^{*}_{\text{OPT}}$=..,..]*

* inherits: \setupnote

**\umistirejstrik** [..$^{1}$..] *[..,..$^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$=..,..]*

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

*umistiREJSTRIK* *[..,..$^{*}_{\text{OPT}}$=..,..]*

* inherits: \nastavrejstrik

**instances: rejstrik**

**\umistirovnici** *[...,$^{*}_{\text{OPT}}$...]*

* + - REFERENCE

**\umistiseznam** [...,$^{1}$...] *[..,..$^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$=..,..]*

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \nastavseznam

**\umistivedlesebe** {..$^{1}$..} {..$^{2}$..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

**\umistizalozky** *[...,$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$...]* *[...,$^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$...]* *[..,..$^{3}_{\text{OPT}}$=..,..]*

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE

2 ABSCHNITT LISTE

3 inherits: \setupbookmark

**\undefinevalue** {..$^{*}$..}

* NAME

**\undepthed** {..$^{*}$..}

* CONTENT

```
\underbartext {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underbrace {.*.}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\underbracetext {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underbracket {.*.}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\underbrackettext {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underdash {.*.}
```

```
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {.*.}
```

```
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {.*.}
```

```
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {.*.}
```

```
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underleftarrow {.*.}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoondown {.*.}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoonup {.*.}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftrightarrow {.*.}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\underparent {.*.}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\underparenttext {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underrandom {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\underrandoms {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\underrightarrow {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\underrightharpoondown {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\underrightharpoonup {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\underset {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\understrike {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\understrikes {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\undertwoheadleftarrow {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\undertwoheadrightarrow {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\undoassign [..1..] [..2=..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\unframed [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
```

OPT

1 inherits: \nastavoramovani

2 CONTENT

```
\unhhbox ..1.. \with {..2..}
```

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

```
\unihex {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {..1..} {..,..2=..,..}
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {..1..} {..,..2=..,..}
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\unitlanguage
```

```
\unittext {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected ..*.. \par
*   CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [..1..] [..2..]
                               OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ..1.. \to \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring ..1.. \to \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexargument {..1..} \to \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {..1..} \to \..2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\uppercased {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

**\uppercasestring** ..[1].. \to \..[2]..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

**\upperleftdoubleninequote**

**\upperleftdoublesixquote**

**\upperleftsingleninequote**

**\upperleftsinglesixquote**

**\upperrightdoubleninequote**

**\upperrightdoublesixquote**

**\upperrightsingleninequote**

**\upperrightsinglesixquote**

**\urcicharakteristikurejstriku** [..[1]..] *[..,..[2]=..,..]* OPT

1 NAME

2 language = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
numberorder = cisla
compress = ano ne vse
kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT

**\url** [..[*]..]

* NAME

**\usealignparameter** \..[*]..

* CSNAME

**\useblankparameter** \..[*]..

* CSNAME

**\usebodyfont** [...[*],...]

* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

**\usebodyfontparameter** \..[*]..

* CSNAME

**\usebtxdataset** *[..[1]..]* OPT [..[2]..] *[..,..[3]=..,..]* OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 specification = NAME

**\usebtxdefinitions** [..[*]..]

* FILE

```
\usecolors [...*...]
```

* FILE

```
\usecomponent [...*...]
```

* FILE

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...*...}
```

* KEY

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 KEY

2 KEY

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...*...}
```

* KEY

```
\useenvironment [...*...]
```

* FILE

```
\useexternalrendering [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 FILE

4 auto embed

```
\usefigurebase [...*...]
```

* reset FILE

```
\usefile [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

```
\usegridparameter \...*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\useindentingparameter \...*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\useindentnextparameter \...*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \...*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\uselanguageparameter \...*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\useluamodule [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\useMPgraphic {..1..} {..,..2=..,..}
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\useMPlibrary [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\useMPrun {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\useMPvariables [..1..] [...,2...]
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

```
\usemathstyleparameter \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\useproduct [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\useprofileparameter \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\useproject [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\usereferenceparameter \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
```

OPT

1 inherits: \setupscale

2 NAME

```
\usesubpath [...*,...]
```

* PATH

```
\usetexmodule [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
                  OPT                  OPT
1   m p s x t
2   FILE
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                   OPT            OPT
1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual vse
2   NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple
3   size jmeno
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [..*..]
*   reset FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [..1..] [..2..]
                        OPT
1   FILE
2   FILE
```

```
\utfchar {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\uzijadresar [...,*...]
*   PATH
```

```
\uzijbloky [...,1...] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   + -
3   kriterium  =  text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\uzijexternidokument [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                                       OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   TEXT
```

```
\uzijexterniobraz [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..,..4=..,..]
                                   OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   NAME
4   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

\uzijexternizvuk [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 FILE

\uzijJSscripts [..1..] [...,2...]
OPT

1 FILE

2 NAME

\uzijmodul [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 m p s x t

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

\uzijsymbol [..*..]

* FILE

\uzijURL [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

\uzijurl [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

\VerboseNumber {..*..}

* NUMMER

\VSEDNIDEN {..*..}

* NUMMER

\vboxreference [...,1...] {..2..}

1 REFERENCE

2 CONTENT

\vec {..*..}

* CHARACTER

\velke ..*..

* CHARACTER

\verbatim {..*..}

* CONTENT

\verbatimstring {..*..}

* CONTENT

\verbosenumber {..*..}

* NUMMER

\verticalgrowingbar [..,..*=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\verticalpositionbar [..,..*=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\veryraggedcenter

\veryraggedleft

\veryraggedright

\verze [..*..]

* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

\vglue ..*..

* DIMENSION

\viewerlayer [..1..] {..2..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\vl [..*..]
OPT

* NUMMER

\vlasovalinka

\vlevo [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
OPT OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\vphantom {..*..}

* CONTENT

\vpos {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

**\vpravo** *[..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]* {.$\overset{3}{.}$.}
OPT OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

**\vradku** {.$\overset{1}{.}$.} [.$\overset{2}{.}$.]
OPT

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

**\vsedniden** {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* NUMMER

**\vsmash** {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* CONTENT

**\vsmashbox** .$\overset{*}{.}$.

* CSNAME NUMMER

**\vsmashed** {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* CONTENT

**\vspace** *[.$\overset{1}{.}$.] [.$\overset{2}{.}$.]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

**\vspacing** *[...$\overset{*}{,}$...]*
OPT

* nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

**\vyberbloky** [...$\overset{1}{,}$...] *[...$\overset{2}{,}$...] [..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

*\VYCET* *[...$\overset{1}{,}$...] {.$\overset{2}{.}$.}* .$\overset{3}{.}$. \par
OPT OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

**\vyplnenytext** *[..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] {.$\overset{2}{.}$.} {.$\overset{3}{.}$.}*
OPT OPT OPT

1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

**\vyplnovelinky** *[..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] {.$\overset{2}{.}$.} {.$\overset{3}{.}$.}*
OPT OPT OPT

1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

**\vyplnovyradek** [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]

* inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky

**\vysoky** {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* CONTENT

*\VYSOKO* {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* CONTENT

**instances: unitshigh**

**\WidthSpanningText** {.$\overset{1}{.}$.} {.$\overset{2}{.}$.} {.$\overset{3}{.}$.}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

**\wdofstring** {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* TEXT

**\widthofstring** {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* TEXT

**\widthspanningtext** {.$\overset{1}{.}$.} {.$\overset{2}{.}$.} {.$\overset{3}{.}$.}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

**\withoutpt** {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* DIMENSION

**\words** {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* TEXT

**\wordtonumber** {.$\overset{1}{.}$.} {.$\overset{2}{.}$.}

1 jedna dve tri ctyri pet

2 TEXT

**\writedatatolist** [.$\overset{1}{.}$.] *[..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]* [..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]
OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \nastavseznam

3 KEY = VALUE

```
\writestatus {...1} {...2}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \...1 {...2}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\xequal {...1} {...2}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xfrac {...1} {...2}
```

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

```
\xhookleftarrow {...1} {...2}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xhookrightarrow {...1} {...2}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xLeftarrow {...1} {...2}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xLeftrightarrow {...1} {...2}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xleftarrow {...1} {...2}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xleftharpoondown {...1} {...2}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xleftharpoonup {...1} {...2}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\xleftrightarrow** {...[1]} {...[2]}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\xleftrightharpoons** {...[1]} {...[2]}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\xmapsto** {...[1]} {...[2]}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\xmladdindex** {...[*]}

* NODE

**\xmlafterdocumentsetup** {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

**\xmlaftersetup** {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

**\xmlall** {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

**\xmlappenddocumentsetup** {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

**\xmlappendsetup** {...[*]}

* SETUP

**\xmlapplyselectors** {...[*]}

* NODE

**\xmlatt** {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 NODE

2 NAME

**\xmlattdef** {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

**\xmlattribute** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

**\xmlattributedef** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.} {.$^{4}$.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 TEXT

**\xmlbadinclusions** {.$^{*}$.}

* NODE

**\xmlbeforedocumentsetup** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

**\xmlbeforesetup** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.}

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

**\xmlcommand** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 XMLSETUP

**\xmlconcat** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TEXT

**\xmlconcatrange** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.} {.$^{4}$.} {.$^{5}$.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TEXT

4 FIRST

5 LAST

**\xmlcontext** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

**\xmlcount** {.$^{*}$.}

* NODE

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...*...}
```

```
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...*...}
```

```
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...*...}
```

```
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...*...}
```

```
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...*...}
```

```
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

**\xmldoifelsevalue** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.} {.$^{4}$.}

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

**\xmldoifnot** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

**\xmldoifnotselfempty** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.}

1 NODE

2 TRUE

**\xmldoifnottext** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

**\xmldoifselfempty** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.}

1 NODE

2 TRUE

**\xmldoiftext** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.} {.$^{3}$.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

**\xmlelement** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.}

1 NODE

2 NUMMER

**\xmlfilter** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

**\xmlfirst** {.$^{1}$.} {.$^{2}$.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

**\xmlflush** {.$^{*}$.}

* NODE

**\xmlflushcontext** {.$^{*}$.}

* NODE

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 SETUP

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 NAME

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 NAME

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

```
\xmlinclusion {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlinclusions {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlinfo {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlinjector {...}
```

* NAME

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
```

* NODE

**\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}**

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

**\xmllast {...} {...}**

1 NODE

2 LPATH

**\xmllastatt**

**\xmllastmatch**

**\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}**

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

**\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}**

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

**\xmlloaddirectives {...}**

* FILE

**\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}**

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

**\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}**

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

**\xmlmain {...}**

* NAME

**\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}**

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

**\xmlname {...}**

* NODE

**\xmlnamespace {...}**

* NODE

```
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmlpath {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlpos {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NUMMER

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 SETUP

```
\xmlprependsetup {...}
```

* SETUP

```
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 NAME

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}
```

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmlraw {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlrefatt {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 NODE

2 NAME

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 NAME

2 SETUP

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 NAME

2 URL

```
\xmlremapname {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 NAME

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 NAME

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 NAME

2 SETUP

```
\xmlremovesetup {...*...}
```

* SETUP

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...*...}
```

* NAME

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...*...}
```

* NAME

```
\xmlsave {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 NODE

2 FILE

```
\xmlsetentity {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

**\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}**

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 LUAFUNCTION

**\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]**

* NAME

**\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}**

1 NAME

2 LPATH

3 SETUP

**\xmlsetup {...} {...}**

1 NODE

2 SETUP

**\xmlshow {...}**

* NODE

**\xmlsnippet {...} {...}**

1 NODE

2 NUMMER

**\xmlstrip {...} {...}**

1 NODE

2 LPATH

**\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}**

1 NODE

2 LPATH

**\xmlstripped {...} {...}**

1 NODE

2 LPATH

**\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}**

1 NODE

2 LPATH

**\xmltag {...}**

* NODE

**\xmltexentity {...} {...}**

1 NAME

2 TEXT

**\xmltext** {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

**\xmltobuffer** {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

**\xmltobufferverbose** {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

**\xmltofile** {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 FILE

**\xmlvalue** {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

**\xmlverbatim** {.[*].}

* NODE

**\xRightarrow** {.[1].} {.[2].}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\xrel** {.[1].} {.[2].}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\xrightarrow** {.[1].} {.[2].}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\xrightharpoondown** {.[1].} {.[2].}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\xrightharpoonup** {.[1].} {.[2].}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\xrightleftharpoons** {...[1]} {...[2]}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\xrightoverleftarrow** {...[1]} {...[2]}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\xsplitstring** \...[1] {...[2]}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

**\xtriplerel** {...[1]} {...[2]}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\xtwoheadleftarrow** {...[1]} {...[2]}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\xtwoheadrightarrow** {...[1]} {...[2]}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

**\xxfrac** {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

**\xypos** {...[*]}

* NAME

**\Znak** {...[*]}

* NUMMER

**\Znaky** {...[*]}

* NUMMER

**\zadnamezera**

**\zadnehorniadolniradky**

**\zadnezahlaviaupati**

**\zachovejbloky** [...[1],...] [...[2],...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

**\zalozka** *[..]* {..}
OPT

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE

2 TEXT

**\zapisdoseznamu** [..] *[..,..=..,..]* {..} {..}
OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \nastavseznam

3 NUMMER

4 TEXT

**\zapismeziseznam** [..] *[..,..=..,..]* {..}
OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \nastavseznam

3 BEFEHL

**\zaramovani** *[..,..=..,..]* {..}
OPT

1 inherits: \nastavoramovani

2 CONTENT

**\zarovnanonastred** {..}

* CONTENT

**\zarovnanovlevo** {..}

* CONTENT

**\zarovnanovpravo** {..}

* CONTENT

**\zasobnikpoli** [..] *[...,...]* *[..,..=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

**\ziskejbuffer** *[..]*
OPT

* BUFFER

*\ziskatBUFFER*

**\ziskejznaceni** [..] *[..]* *[..]*
OPT OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 stranka NAME

3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

**\zkratka** *[..]* {..} {..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

*\FRACTION* {...[1]...} {...[2]...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

**instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom**

**\znaceni** (...[1],...) (...[2],...) [...[3]...]

1 POSITION

2 POSITION

3 REFERENCE

**\znak** {...[*]...}

* NUMMER

**\znaky** {...[*]...}

* NUMMER

**\zpracujbloky** [...[1],...] *[...[2],...]* *[..,..[3]=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

**\zrcadlit** {...[*]...}

* CONTENT

**\zref** [...[*]...]

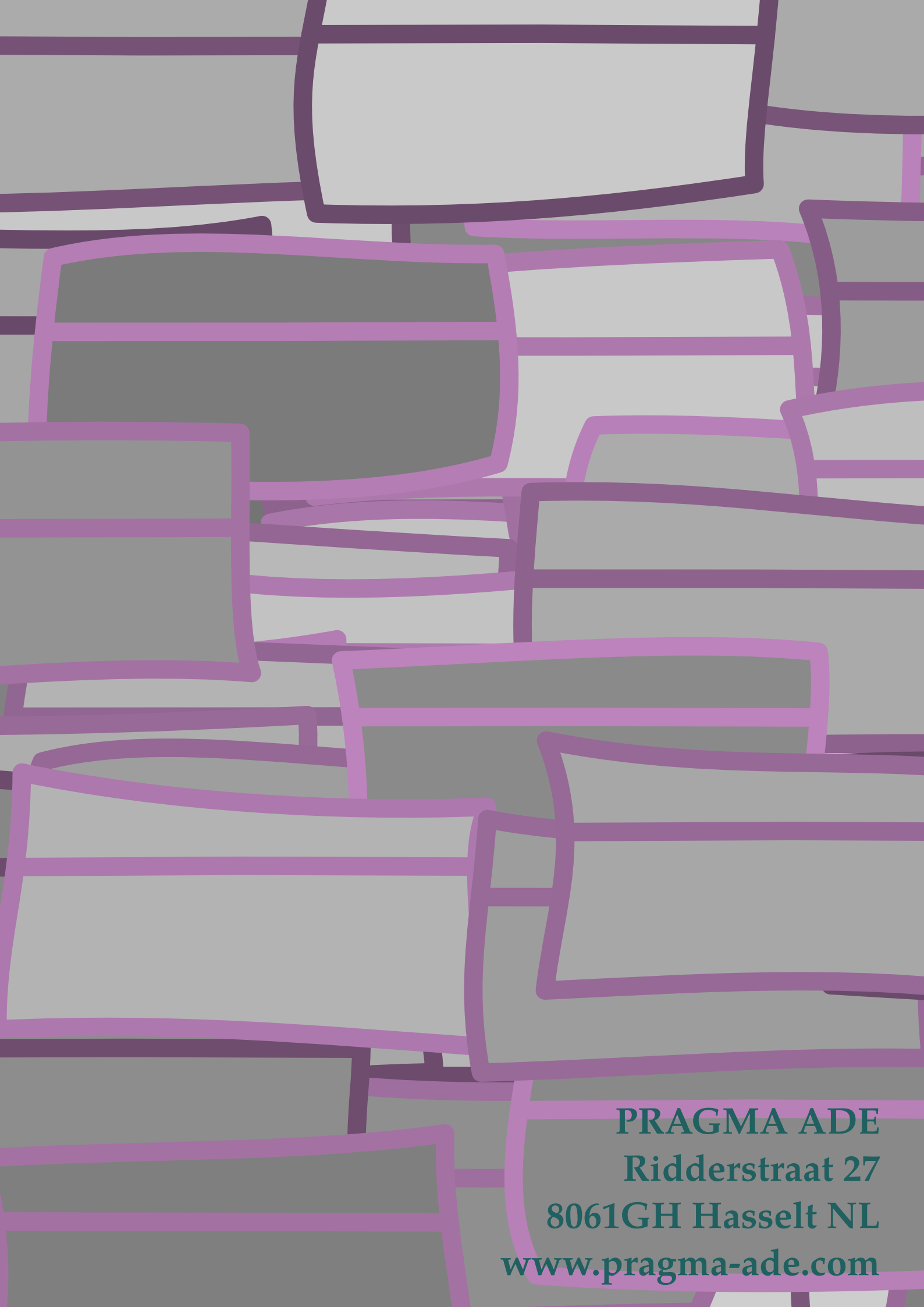
* REFERENCE

**\zvysit** \...[*]..

* CSNAME

**\zvysit** cd:paren[*]theses-l

* CSNAME NUMMER



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com